CONTROLS ON RESERVOIR CHARACTER IN CARBONATE-CHERT STRATA, MISSISSIPPIAN (OSAGEAN-MERAMECIAN), SOUTHEAST KANSAS

BY

Erin Megan Young B.S., The University of Nebraska at Omaha, 2007

Submitted to the graduate degree program in Geology and the Graduate Faculty of the University of Kansas in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Sciences

2010

Robert H. Goldstein, Co-chairperson
Evan K. Franseen, Co-chairperson
Michael Taylor, Committee member
Date defended:

The Thesis Committee for Erin M. Young certifies that this is the approved version of the following thesis:

CONTROLS ON RESERVOIR CHARACTER IN CARBONATE-CHERT STRATA, MISSISSIPPIAN (OSAGEAN-MERAMECIAN), SOUTHEAST KANSAS

Committee:
Robert H. Goldstein, Co-chairperson
Evan K. Franseen, Co-chairperson
Evan In Franscen, es champerson
Michael Taylor, Committee member
Date approved:

ABSTRACT

Erin Megan Young Department of Geology, November 2010 The University of Kansas

Osagean-Meramecian strata in southeast Kansas were investigated to determine structural, relative sea level, diagenetic, and depositional controls on stratigraphy, lithofacies distribution, and reservoir character.

Lithofacies include echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone, sponge-spicule-rich packstone, dolomitic bioclastic wackestone, argillaceous dolomite, tripolitic chert, and chert breccia. Four cores are used to construct a ten-mile long southwest-northeast cross section, which assists in interpretation of three genetic units. Paragenesis reveals that early and late dissolution enhance porosity in chert. Fluid inclusion microthermometry from megaquartz and baroque dolomite reveals variable but increasing homogenization temperatures (70°C-160°C) that increase in salinity through time.

Data indicate that reservoir character is an interplay of depositional through late diagenetic events. The best reservoirs may be controlled by depositional setting that led to large amounts of chert and carbonate grains in grain support, alteration associated with subaerial exposure, and a hydrologic and structural setting that led to enhanced hydrothermal fluid flow for later dissolution.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACCEPTANCE PAGE	II
ABSTRACT	III
TABLE OF CONTENTS	IV
LIST OF FIGURES & TABLES	VI
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	VII
INTRODUCTION	1
Methodology	
GEOLOGIC SETTING	4
LITHOFACIES AND DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENT	
Echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone	
Sponge-spicule-rich packstone	
Argillaceous wackestone	
Tripolitic chert	
Variable chert breccia	
Ooid packstone	19
Dark shale	20
GENETIC STRATIGRAPHY	20
Unit 1	
Unit 2	
Unit 3	
DIAGENESIS	46
FLUID INCLUSIONS	57
Megaquartz	
Baroque dolomite	
DISCUSSION	66
Hydrothermal system	
Subaerial versus hydrothermal porosity enhancement in chert	
Localization of best reservoir facies	79

CONCLUSIONS	79
REFERENCES CITED	83
APPENDIX	94
Appendix I Core descriptions	
PM-17	
PM-12	116
PM-21	136
PM-8	155
Appendix II Thin section descriptions	171
Appendix III Fluid inclusion data	196

LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES

Figure 1	Location map	6
Figure 2	Mississippian stratigraphic nomenclature	7
Figure 3	Paleogeographic map	10
Figure 4	Core photographs and thin section photomicrographs of echinoderm-ric bioclastic wacke-packstone and sponge-spicule-rich packstone	
Figure 5	Core photographs and thin section photomicrographs of dolomitic bioches wackestone, argillaceous wackestone, and tripolitic chert	
Figure 6	Core photographs of variable chert breccia	29
Figure 7	Legend for Figures 8, 9, 10, and 11	33
Figure 8	Stratigraphic cross section of four cores described in study area	34
Figure 9	Stratigraphic cross section of Unit 1	36
Figure 10	Stratigraphic cross section of Unit 2	41
Figure 11	Stratigraphic cross section of Unit 3	45
Figure 12	Paragenetic sequence	47
Figure 13	Photomicrographs illustrating characteristics leading to interpretation o diagenetic stages 1-14.	
Figure 14	Photomicrographs illustrating characteristics leading to interpretation o diagenetic stages 14-17	
Figure 15	Photomicrographs illustrating characteristics leading to interpretation o diagenetic stages 10-22	
Figure 16	Photomicrographs of fluid inclusions in quartz and baroque dolomite	61
Figure 17	Fluid inclusion data	62
Figure 18	FIA transects of fluid inclusion homogenization temperatures	64
Figure 19	Homogenization temperatures of fluid inclusions through time	65
Figure 20	Schematic diagrams illustrating diagenetic fluid flow scenarios	72
Table 1	Characteristics of lithofacies	25

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

First and foremost, I would like to thank my advisors Dr. Robert Goldstein and Dr. Evan Franseen for taking me under their wings and guiding this project. I thank you for your time, effort, and willingness to teach me not only all things geology but life lessons I will take with me on my journey. I am forever grateful to you for accepting me into this department for I am so lucky and proud to be G-Hawker. A special thank you also goes to Dr. W. Lynn Watney with all of his help with everything Mississippian in Kansas; without his previous work this project would not have been possible.

I would like to thank the Department of Geology at The University of Kansas, Kansas Geological Survey, Kansas Geological Foundation, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Grants-In-Aid, and the Croatian Cultural Society of Omaha for all their generous funding throughout this project. Without their gracious support, this project would not have been possible.

Thank you to all the Kansas Geological Survey staff for their exceptional assistance.

Dave Laflen for his manual labor taking out core and putting it back again, and again, and again.

Janice Sorensen for finding me every article, book, or map I ever asked for and doing it with a smile on her face. Wayne Dickerson for assistance with fluid inclusion thick section preparation.

Karen Dawber for making sure I could always afford to eat and have health insurance. Also, thank you to Yolanda, Liz, Gwethalyn, and Jenna for all their support with everything paperwork related; you ladies are great.

I would also like to thank my undergraduate geology department at The University of Nebraska at Omaha. Dr. Robert Shuster played the most important role in introducing me to

geology and without him I would have never applied to graduate school. Dr. Harmon Maher Jr. and Dr. George Engelmann also played an enormous role in my geology foundation. I thank all three of them for taking the time on a semi-non-traditional student in a small geology department who had no idea what she wanted to do with her life. You completely led me in the right direction and I will be forever grateful for that.

My family has stood by my side no matter what decision I made. I love them more deeply than words can express and would not be here if it wasn't for them. Thank you Mom and Dad for all the sacrifices you made along the way, thank you for instilling all your values and ethics into me, and shaping me into this wonderful human being. You are the greatest fans a kid could ask for. To my two beautiful sisters Audrey and Jill, you are both so inspiring and motivating, and I don't know how I got so lucky to have you both in my life. I can't imagine growing up without you girls (maybe fewer bruises). Andy is the greatest brother I could ask for, he is so kind and loving, and just out right hilarious; I look forward to his dinner table stories every time. Gracie is the most precious gift our family has received and I look forward to teaching her all about earth sciences when she gets a little bit older. Also, special thank you to Grandma Murcek, Grandma Young, Uncle Ted and Aunt Sharon, Uncle Bill, and Uncle Dan for your support system and positive motivation. Let's not forget Scooby (RIP), Jersey, Dewey, Sienna, and Winston for all the kisses and smiles along the way.

No graduate degree is complete without an extended support system of friends. These people have listened to all the gripes and groans along the way and provided endless hours of support and guidance; Sarah Trout, Jackie and Jacob Belt, Mackenzie Parker, Annie Hoover, Leah Thrasher, Karla Leslie, Erin Dempsey, Celina and Marina Suarez, Steve and Becky Sloan, Natalie Ciaccio, Sarah Evans, Arne Sturm, Daniel Doolittle, Justin Fairchild, Jesse Thompson,

Joe Miller, Ben Rickards, Breanna Huff, Jessica Clatterbuck, C.J. Lipinski, Eugene Szymanski, Mallory and Ian Bowen, Markella Hoffman, Kayla Manzel, Anya Hess, Kathryn Hoffmiester, Juli Emry, Jeff Schroeder, and Paul Kenward.

Most of all, I would like to thank my best friend and love of my life Benjamin Ramaker. Your constant motivation and inspiration have fueled me through these last few months. Thank you for sticking by my side and helping me through the difficult phases of this milestone. I love you with all my heart and I cannot wait to spend the rest of my life with you.

INTRODUCTION

Porous chert reservoir facies are documented throughout North America in the Permian basin, Appalachian basin, and the southern midcontinent (Thomas, 1982; Rogers et al., 1995; Colleary et al., 1997; Montgomery et al., 1998; Luebking et al., 2001; Packard et al., 2001; Rogers, 2001; Rogers and Longman, 2001; Ruppel and Barnaby, 2001; Watney et al., 2001; Franseen, 2006; Watney et al., 2008; Mazzullo et al., 2009). Understanding porous chert formation and production from chert reservoirs is important because trillions of cubic feet of natural gas and hundreds of millions of barrels of oil have been, and will continue to be, produced from chert reservoirs (Rogers and Longman, 2001). Several authors have documented porosity development and retention in Mississippian, Pennsylvanian, and Devonian chert reservoirs. The Lower Devonian Thirtyone Formation of west Texas and New Mexico is one of the largest chert reservoir successions in the world, with chert porosity formed by molds, intercrystalline pores within chert matrix, and fractures (Ruppel and Barnaby, 2001). The best reservoir facies of the Pennsylvanian Amsden Formation of central Montana is solution-collapse chert breccia that formed after dissolution of evaporites, with later diagenetic alteration changing reservoir quality (Luebking et al., 2001). The hydrothermal chert reservoir of the Upper Devonian Wabamun Formation of British Columbia, Canada retains most of the reservoir pore volume by microintercrystalline porosity within replacement chert (Packard et al., 2001).

Mississippian reservoirs of Kansas, including porous chert facies, represent over 40% of the 35 million barrels of annual oil production (http://www.kgs.ku.edu). Middle Mississippian (Osagean-Meramecian) carbonate and chert strata that form these important reservoirs were deposited in ramp-margin settings bordering the northern Anadarko and Arkoma

basins. These reservoirs are informally termed "chat", which describes the characteristic chattering sound made by the bit as it cuts through hard chert (Colleary et al., 1997). The largest Mississippian chat oil and gas fields are Glick and Spivey-Grabs-Basil in south-central Kansas (Watney et al., 2001). The most productive and economic chat reservoir is a high-porosity, low-resistivity tripolitic chert facies, exhibiting variable amounts of sponge-spicule molds, chert microporosity, vuggy porosity, and autoclastic breccia (Rogers et al., 1995; Montgomery et al., 1998). Tripolitic chert is a light colored, porous siliceous rock that has been interpreted to result from the weathering of chert or siliceous limestone in a subaerial environment (Tarr, 1938; Pettijohn, 1975).

Understanding historical production and future potential of chat reservoirs requires an understanding of depositional environment, diagenesis, structure, and lithofacies controls. Many contributors have addressed some of these issues, yet several questions remain (Lane and De Keyser, 1980; Thomas, 1982; Peeler, 1985; Choquette et al., 1992; Rogers et al., 1995; Colleary et al., 1997; Montgomery et al., 1998; Franseen, 1999, 2006; Rogers, 2001; Watney et al., 2001; Watney et al., 2008; Mazzullo et al., 2009; Boardman et al., 2010).

This study focuses on cores in a Mississippian ramp margin location with the purpose of examining: (1) the structural, relative sea level, and depositional controls on stratigraphy and lithofacies distribution; and (2) the diagenetic controls on reservoir character. Determining the paragenesis can provide a better understanding of porosity development in these reservoirs. The diagenetic, structural, and stratigraphic controls evaluated in this study can aid in delineating additional conventional and unconventional gas reservoirs as well as increasing our ability to predict areas of enhanced reservoir porosity.

Methodology

This study focused on four cores from northwest Cherokee County, Kansas (Fig. 1). Core descriptions identified lithology, sedimentary structures, grain types, and grain size, which provided the basis for the interpretations of depositional environment. Core lithologies were described using the Dunham (1962) classification (Appendix 1). Core descriptions were used to construct a ten-mile long southwest-northeast trending cross section. Cross section correlations were used for stratigraphic interpretation and facies geometries. Previous structural interpretations, including fault locations and subsurface structure maps, were utilized to investigate the structural setting and its control on facies geometry, facies distribution, and porosity development (Blair et al., 1992).

One hundred and twenty-five thin sections were prepared for transmitted light and cathodoluminescence petrography (Appendix 2). Thin sections, prepared by Petrographic Services in Montrose, CO, were impregnated with blue epoxy and doubly polished to 30 microns. Combined alizarin red S and potassium ferricyanide stain was used to distinguish between calcite, ferroan calcite, dolomite, and ferroan dolomite (Dickson, 1966). Only a portion of each thin section was stained in order to preserve unstained material for cathodoluminescence microscopy. Thin section analysis was completed using a binocular petrographic microscope, Olympus BX60. Thin sections were used for characterization of lithofacies, interpretation of depositional environment, and paragenetic sequence.

Cathodoluminescence petrography (e.g. Meyers, 1974) was performed using a Cambridge Image Technology LTD Clmk4 stage mounted on a Leitz SM-LUX-POL

microscope. Operating conditions for luminescence were 14kV acceleration potential and ~0.5mA gun current.

Thick section sample preparation and fluid inclusion petrography was conducted using low-temperature techniques outlined by Goldstein and Reynolds (1994). Five thick sections of megaquartz and five of baroque dolomite were prepared; the samples were chosen based on position in the paragenesis. Primary fluid inclusion assemblages were chosen for microthermometry to determine minimum entrapment temperature during crystal growth, and chemistry and concentration of salts of inclusion fluids. Microthermometric analyses were performed using a Linkam THMSG 600 stage (Appendix 3).

GEOLOGIC SETTING

The study area is located in Cherokee County of southeast Kansas (Fig. 1). Cherokee County is situated within the Cherokee basin which is an extension of the Arkoma basin; it is bounded to the north by the Bourbon Arch and to the west by the Nemaha Anticline (Fig. 1). The Cherokee basin developed in pre-Desmoinesian-post-Mississippian time in the area of the older Chautauqua arch. The Chautauqua arch was an anticlinal-broad feature in pre-Mississippian time but consequent subsidence, deposition, deformation, and erosion occurred before deposition of Mississippian strata, forming the post-Mississippian Cherokee basin (Merriam, 1963).

From Cambrian through middle Mississippian time, the area of the Arkoma basin and Ouachita foldbelt were part of a stable shelf and passive continental margin of southern North America (Byrnes and Lawson, 1999). By the late Paleozoic the proto-Atlantic Ocean was

closing due to subduction beneath Gondwana, which resulted in the Marathon-Ouachita orogenic event (Ziegler, 1989). During the middle Mississippian, the stable Arkoma shelf began subsiding under the load of Ouachita thrust sheets advancing from the south. In Kansas, Late Mississippian-Early Pennsylvanian structural uplift of the Central Kansas uplift (CKU) is related to the Ouachita orogenic event, which, together with eustatic fall, resulted in an extensive period of subaerial exposure in the Midcontinent, that lasted for approximately 10 million years and caused erosion of Mississippian strata (Merriam, 1963; Ross and Ross, 1988; Montgomery et al, 1998; Watney et al., 2001; Franseen, 2006).

Osagean-Meramecian strata in Kansas consist of cherty, partially dolomitized skeletal (especially crinoidal) packstones and grainstones and cherty, partially dolomitized and argillaceous wackestones and mudstones (Fig. 2; Watney et al., 2001; Franseen, 2006). In particular, Osagean-Meramecian strata contain siliceous sponge-dominated and heterozoan carbonate facies that developed in inner ramp, ramp margin, and basinal settings under subtropical/tropical conditions (Fig. 3; Lane and De Keyser, 1980). Although previous literature refers to this area of the mid-continent during the Osagean-Meramecian as a shelf (Lane and De Keyser, 1980), ramp terminology has been adopted for this study. This is because shallow water deposits make up the inner "shelf" and pass downslope to the slope break around the mid- to outer "shelf" in relatively deep water, defining a distally steepened ramp morphology. During the Mississippian an extensive carbonate ramp covered much of the central United States, and during the Osagean-Meramecian, the outer ramp and ramp margin extended through southern Kansas (Lane and De Keyser, 1980). A deep seaway lay south of the carbonate ramp edge along

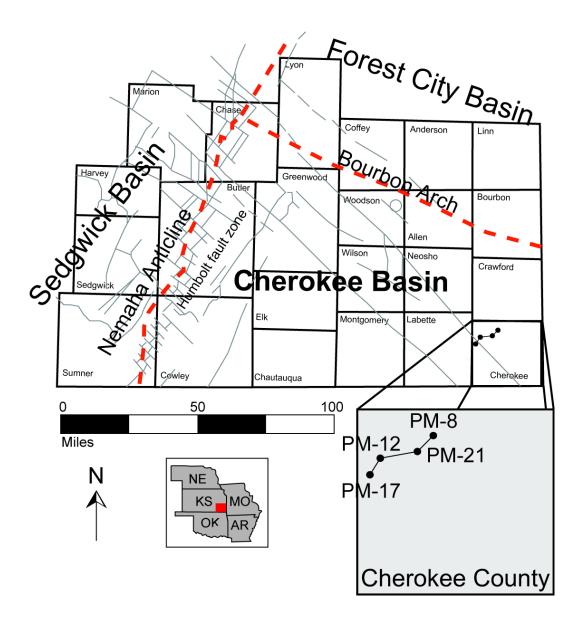


Figure 1. Location of study area in northwest Cherokee County (gray box), Kansas within the Cherokee basin. The Cherokee basin is bounded to the north by the Bourbon arch and to the west by the Nemaha anticline. Core locations marked by black circles. Line of cross section (Figures 8-11) marked with black line. Gray lines are inferred structures affecting the Precambrian basement. Northwest-southeast faults are along the Bourbon arch fault complex. The north-northeast-south-southwest faults are along the Humboldt fault zone. These fault systems have characteristics of intersecting conjugate wrench-fault zones of late Precambrian age (modified from Baars and Watney, 1991).

System	Stage		ns/Members I, 1968	Formations/Members Maples, 1994				Stage	System
			nevieve stone	Ste. Genevieve Limestone					
	Meramecian	St. L Lime:	ouis stone	St. Louis Limestone	St. Louis Stevens Mb. Limestone Hugoton Mb.			ian	
PIAN	Merar	Salem Limestone		Salem Limestone				Meramecian	PIAN
MISSISSIPPIAN		Warsaw	Limestone	ne Warsaw Limestone		tion	Me	MISSISSIPPIAN	
MISS	١	Keokuk Limestone	Burlington- Keokuk	Short Creek Oolite Mb. Keokuk Limestone Keokuk		-	ey Formation		MISS
	Osagean	Burlington Limestone	Limestone	Burlington Limestone	Limestone	Elsey	Cowley	Osagean	
	ő	Fern Glen	Reeds Spring Ls. Mbr.			Fm.		OS	
		Limestone	St. Joe Ls. Mbr.	Pierson Limestone					

Figure 2. Mississippian stratigraphic nomenclature used in Kansas focused on Osagean and Meramecian stratigraphy (modified from Maples, 1994).

a converging plate boundary between Gondwana and North America, (Scotese, 1999). During the Osagean-Meramecian, Kansas was located at approximately 20° south latitude (Witzke, 1990), and the warm climate associated with lower latitudes allowed widespread carbonate accumulation (Fig. 3).

Vail et al., (1977) proposed global cycles of relative sea-level change for the Mississippian system to consist of two 3rd-order cycles ranging from ~1-10 m.y., with each cycle punctuated by major unconformities. Two 3rd order cycles are also recognized in northern Arkansas and southwestern Missouri by biostratigraphers, (Gordon, 1964; Thompson and Fellows, 1970; Thompson, 1972; Saunders et al., 1977). Ross and Ross (1987) proposed that the Mississippian system in the Mississippi Valley region was deposited during 14-15 3rd-order cycles of sea-level change ranging from ~1-3 m.y. Rygel et al. (2008) proposed that the Mississippian system consists of at least 4 distinct phases of glacioeustatic fluctuations lasting 5-15 m.y. All recognize a worldwide sea-level fall near the end of the Mississippian and continuing through the Early Pennsylvanian resulting in subaerial exposure of Mississippian strata.

Extensive evidence for the migration of hydrothermal fluid has been documented near the study area (Brannon et al., 1996; Banner et al., 1998a; Banner et al., 1998b; Coveney, 1992, Coveney, 1999). These hydrothermal fluids are responsible for the occurrence of the Mississippi Valley Type (MVT) Pb-Zn deposits in Missouri, Kansas, and Oklahoma, commonly referred to as the Tri-State district. Successful radiometric dating, paleomagnetic age dating, and fluid inclusion studies indicate the formation of MVT ores during and soon after the late Paleozoic

Alleghenian-Ouachita orogeny (Gregg, 1985; Leach & Rowan, 1986; Shelton et al., 1986; Brannon et al., 1996). Hydrothermal fluid migration continued later, giving rise to radiometric dates of mineralizing fluids of 251 Ma, 165 Ma, 137 Ma, 67 Ma, 65 Ma, and 39 Ma (Brannon et al., 1996; Coveney et al., 2000; Blackburn et al., 2008). The presence of MVT mineralization, coarse baroque dolomite, hydrothermal geochemical signatures, and elevated thermal maturity of organic matter in the Osagean-Meramecian chert indicate hydrothermal fluids may have preferentially migrated through the top of the Mississippian section (Wojcik et al., 1992; Wojcik et al., 1994; Wojcik et al., 1997; Watney et al., 2008).

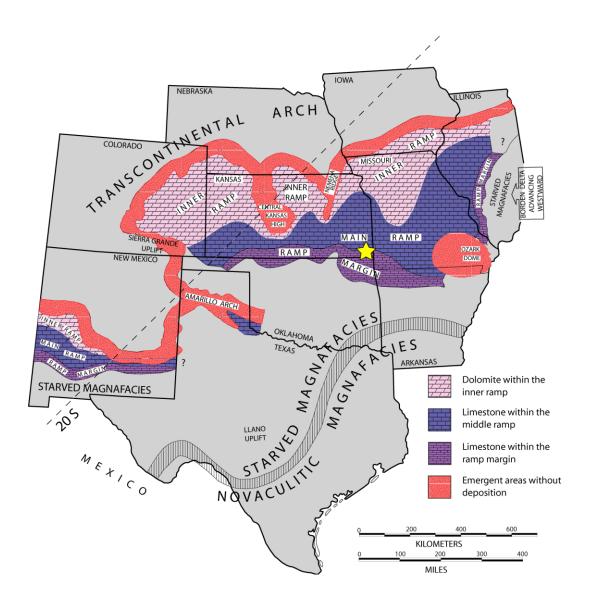


Figure 3. Paleogeographic map during the Osagean-Meramecian for parts of the Kansas ramp. Map depicts inner or upper ramp, main or lower ramp, ramp margin, and starved basin to the south (modified from Lane and De Keyser, 1980; Watney et al., 2001). Yellow star indicates study area.

LITHOFACIES AND DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENT

Osagean-Meramecian strata in the study area are subdivided into eight lithofacies on the basis of core description and thin section analysis. Percentages of skeletal constituents are from visual estimates of thin sections. The term 'silica' is used loosely to refer to opal-A, opal-CT, cryptocrystalline quartz or chalcedony, and microcrystalline quartz. Lithofacies characteristics are summarized in Table 1, core photographs and thin section photomicrographs are shown in Figure 4, 5, and 6, and interpretation of depositional environment is presented below.

Echinoderm-Rich Bioclastic Wacke-Packstone

This facies is characterized by highly disarticulated, unabraded, and diverse skeletal fragments with an abundance of echinoderms. There is an overall lack of primary sedimentary structures except for alternating stratification of coarse-grained bioclastic wackestone and fine-grained bioclastic packstone. Fossil content is consistent with normal marine subtidal conditions. Muddy fabrics alternating with grainy and sorted interbeds are consistent with an environment below fair weather wave base that was subjected to times of higher energy. The higher energy is likely related to storms or prevalent currents, which others (e.g. Heckel, 1972) have shown to create fabrics similar to those found in this facies.

Johnson and Budd (1994) describe similar grainstone facies dominated by echinoderms and fenestrate bryozoans in Meramecian strata in Bindley field, Hodgman County, Kansas and interpreted those strata to represent deposition in a normal-marine, low-to-high energy ramp environment that was periodically winnowed by storms. Witzke (1990) described crinoid-bryozoan packstone intervals of Keokuk Limestone in Iowa and interpreted them to represent

episodic bottom agitation during storm events within middle-ramp environments. Franseen (2006) described echinoderm-dominated facies in Osagean strata of Schaben field, Ness County, Kansas and interpreted these strata to represent deposition on an inner ramp environment in relatively shallow subtidal, normal-marine conditions with fluctuating energy.

Interpreted depositional water-depth of echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone is based off of stratigraphic relationships with adjacent facies of sponge-spicule-rich packstone and dolomitic bioclastic wackestone and previous studies. Elrick and Read (1991) investigated Lower Mississippian-ramp deposits in Wyoming, western Montana, and eastern Idaho and described similar crinoidal-skeletal packstone/grainstone facies and interpreted them to represent deposition in 49-82 feet (15-25 m) water depth (assuming a 131 ft (40 m) storm-wave base). Their interpretations were based off of stratigraphic relationships with adjacent facies and modern analogs in the Persian Gulf (e.g. Wagner and van der Togt, 1973). Elrick and Read (1991) thought the Persian Gulf was the most appropriate modern analog for the Mississippian-ramp system in their study. However, the Mississippian ramp system in my study area likely had a more gentle slope resulting in wider facies belts and was probably less restricted than the Persian Gulf. Despite these differences, the water depths for facies and storm-wave base from the Persian Gulf still seem to be the most appropriate for comparison, and therefore are used in my study for interpretations.

Sponge-Spicule-Rich Packstone

This facies is characterized by disarticulated, unabraded, and diverse skeletal fragments with an abundance of siliceous sponge spicules. It is mostly found massively bedded, commonly

with a mottled texture, and scarce wispy laminations. Diverse fossil content, bioturbation, and fine grain size are consistent with a normal marine, subtidal environment below fair weather wave base. Mazzullo et al. (2009) interpreted bedded spiculitic facies in upper Osagean deposits of south-central Kansas to be deposited in shallow-water, inner-ramp, nearshore to somewhat offshore settings under moderate-energy conditions. They did not identify in-situ sponge colonies or bioherms in the cores they examined, but inferred spicules were derived from demosponges.

The regional setting for these deposits in southeastern Kansas is that of a distal portion of a ramp (Fig. 3). Modern siliceous-sponge spicules, however, do not dominate in middle to outer portions of ramps in low-nutrient, subtropical and tropical environments, most likely due to lack of elevated nutrient and silica levels along with competition from warm-water photozoans (Gammon et al., 2000). To accumulate sponges and other heterozoan carbonates in a tropical/subtropical location, elevated nutrient and dissolved silica supplies are required to prevent the development of photozoans (James, 1997). Elevated nutrient and dissolved silica influx required for the accumulation of sponges can occur from terrestrial or oceanic sources. Gammon et al. (2000) attributed sponge accumulations in mid-latitude, shallow-water environments to nutrient-rich and silica-rich runoff from rivers entering protected waters. As the Osagean-Meramecian setting in southeast Kansas was near a ramp margin lacking a source of siliciclastics (Fig. 3), this is an unlikely explanation for the sponge-spicule-rich facies.

An alternative explanation is that sponges accumulated in deeper open marine settings in association with upwelling. Oceanic upwelling delivers cool nutrient-rich and silica-rich waters

to ramp-margin locations and has been documented as an active process during the Osagean-Meramecian (Lane and DeKeyser, 1980; Gutschick and Sandberg, 1983; Lumsden, 1988; Wright, 1991; Lasemi et al., 1998, 2003; Franseen, 2006; Mazzullo et al., 2009).

Bioherms or mounds have been described in other spiculitic units throughout Kansas and were interpreted to represent deposition near ramp margin locations, below storm-wave base (Rogers et al., 1995; Montgomery et al., 1998). The regional distribution of cherty lithofacies similar to those in southeastern Kansas (Rogers et al., 1995; Montgomery et al., 1998; Watney et al., 2001) indicate concentration near a ramp margin. Because of this relationship it seems most reasonable to interpret oceanic upwelling in relatively seaward of, or at, a deep break in slope as the dominant source for nutrients and silica. In the cores described for this study there was no evidence of constructional mound growth or whole sponges.

Dolomitic Bioclastic Wackestone

This facies is characterized by slightly disarticulated, unabraded, diverse, and unsorted skeletal fragments in mud support. The original lime-mud matrix has been replaced by crystalline-subhedral dolomite. Burrow structures are common, but there are also undulose to wispy laminations present. The dolomitic bioclastic wackestone facies is differentiated from the echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone facies by lack of coarse-grained beds, lower percentage of bioclasts, and presence of dolomite. Dolomitization may preferentially replace mud-rich fabrics as opposed to grain-supported fabrics based on reactive surface area (e.g. Katz and Matthews, 1977; Sibley and Bartlett, 1987; Sibley et al., 1987). Through comparison to echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone, characteristics are consistent with a normal marine,

quiet-water subtidal environment, below fair-weather wave base, downslope of the environment for echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone.

Johnson and Budd (1994) described similar facies in Meramecian rocks in Bindley field, western Kansas. They interpreted echinoderm-bryozoan dolomud-wackestone with common bioturbation to be deposited in a subtidal, normal marine, low-energy environment. Interpreted depositional water-depth of dolomitic bioclastic wackestone is based off of stratigraphic relationships with adjacent facies of echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone and argillaceous wackestone and previous studies. Elrick and Read (1991) described similar skeletal wackestone/packstone facies and interpreted them to represent deposition in 65-114 feet (25-40 m) water depth (assuming a 131 ft (40 m) storm-wave base). Previous studies and argument of comparison is discussed in the echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone facies above.

Argillaceous Wackestone

This facies is characterized by a low percentage of identifiable skeletal fragments in mud support. The original lime-mud matrix has been replaced by crystalline-subhedral dolomite encapsulated in argillaceous material. There is an abundance of centimeter-scale, dark-colored, sub-circular burrows with traceable anastomosing burrow traces. There are also rare wispy laminations where burrowing is not abundant. There is abundant silicification in the form of rounded and small lenticular-shaped chert nodules, which may suggest selective silicification of burrows (Watney et al., 2001). Low percentage of bioclasts, argillaceous material, burrows, and wispy laminations provide evidence for a subtidal, quiet, open-marine, deep-water environment below storm-wave base.

Johnson and Budd (1994) described argillaceous dolomudstone in Meramecian rocks in Bindley field, of western Kansas to be deposited in a subtidal, restricted environment. Watney et al. (2001) described argillaceous cherty dolomite mudstone in Osagean-Meramecian rocks of south-central Kansas and they interpreted this facies as their deepest water facies in shallowing-upward, transgressive-regressive cycles. The regional setting of the Osagean-Meramecian of southeast Kansas favors the deepwater interpretation of Watney et al. (2001) in this case. Interpreted depositional water-depth of argillaceous wackestone is based off of stratigraphic relationships with adjacent facies of dolomitic bioclastic wackestone and dark shale and previous studies. Elrick and Read (1991) described similar argillite facies and interpreted them to represent deposition in no more than 213 feet (65 m) water depth but at least 131 feet (40 m), the assumed depth to storm-wave base. Previous studies and argument of comparison is discussed in the echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone facies above.

Tripolitic Chert

This facies is characterized by highly disarticulated, unabraded, and diverse skeletal fragments with an abundance of siliceous-sponge-spicules. It is mostly massively bedded, commonly with a mottled texture, with subround elongate burrows, and scarce wispy laminations. This facies is commonly autoclastically brecciated consisting of angular to subangular clasts, highly siliceous, and microporous. Tripolitic chert is the most porous chert facies described in this study. The tripolitic chert facies is differentiated from the sponge-spicule-rich packstone facies by the autoclastic fabric, more silicification, and more microporosity. As the facies is similar to sponge-spicule packstone, the depositional environment is likewise interpreted as forming distally on ramp, in a normal marine, subtidal

environment, below fair-weather wave base and associated with upwelling. Autoclastic brecciation is attributed to burial compaction as opposed to solution collapse breccia, because breccia matrix lithology is similar to clast lithology. Mechanisms of silicification and creation of microporosity will be discussed in further detail in the Diagenesis section.

Watney et al. (2001) described similar facies in Osagean-Meramecian rocks of south-central Kansas that had undergone significant diagenetic alteration, including silicification, dissolution, fracturing, and autobrecciation. They recognized that dissolution of chert formed microporous or tripolitic chert and described the original fabric to contain various amounts of sponge spicules deposited along ramp margins. Although Mazzullo et al. (2009) did not refer to their porous bedded spiculite facies as tripolitic chert, they did interpret significant diagenetic alteration including silicification and dissolution, with the majority of porosity formation resulting from meteoric dissolution.

Variable Chert Breccia

The variable chert breccia has two textures, which are based on matrix and clast types. The first texture (texture 1) is characterized by angular to round clasts of tripolitic chert, sponge-spicule-rich packstone, echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone, and dolomitic wackestone; all are silicified in this facies. Clasts are mostly in grain support with dark shale matrix (Fig. 6). This texture is found below but stratigraphically close to (no more than 35 feet (11 m) below) the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary and is also found below subaerial exposure surfaces in genetic unit 2. Proximal to the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary the breccia is monomictic with a fitted fabric, yugs, and dissolutional truncation along some clast margins. Dark clay

matrix has an infill fabric and appears similar to Pennsylvanian shale when found proximal to the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary.

Dissolution from meteoric water is a well-known process that can form solution-collapse breccias (Kerans, 1989; 1990). Although other authors (Abegg, 1992; Bartberger, et al., 2001) have documented solution-collapse breccias in the Mississippian of Kansas resulting from dissolution of evaporites, I found no evidence of evaporites in the study (including any relict textures in preserved chert such as chicken-wire texture, relict laths, or length-slow chalcedony). Therefore, I favor formation of texture 1 breccia from influx of meteoric water associated with the subaerial unconformities, followed by collapse of cavities. Also, some of the breccias show closely spaced, compacted clasts, which may indicate compaction and rebrecciation during burial (Fig. 6C&D; Loucks and Handford, 1992).

The second texture (texture 2) is characterized by angular to subangular clasts of silicified argillaceous wackestone or brecciated chert nodules in clast support, with argillaceous soft-sediment-deformed wackestone matrix. Fractures in chert nodules are filled with argillaceous wackestone, indicating that chert formation and compactional fracturing of chert occurred before lithification of argillaceous wackestone (Fig. 6B). This breccia texture is not observed proximal to subaerial unconformities. These characteristics are indications of early differential compaction; the timing of which will be discussed in the Diagenesis section. Franseen (2001) noted similar features in Mississippian strata and used this for evidence of early silicification.

Ooid Packstone

This facies occurs as a single, 1-2 foot thick interval in the study area. It is characterized by disarticulated and somewhat abraded skeletal fragments in addition to abundant ooids and carbonate mud. This facies generally lacks sedimentary structures but there are rare burrow mottles.

Modern ooids are generally deposited in high-energy environments in water depths less than 32 feet (10 m; Newell et al., 1960; Purdy, 1961; Ball, 1967; Harris, 1979). If there was a shallow water environment of deposition for oolitic facies in the southeast Kansas study area, the facies would be expected to have tabular or trough cross stratification, fenestral fabrics, hardgrounds, rhizoliths, or alternating coarse and less coarse laminations all of which indicate deposition in shallow-water, high-energy, or beach foreshore environments (Newell et al., 1960; Purdy, 1961; Ball, 1967; Harris, 1979). As such structures are absent, it is likely that grains were generated elsewhere and transported into deeper, lower energy waters.

As physical sedimentary structures are absent it is likely that they were destroyed by bioturbation after sediment was transported into lower energy deeper waters. The one oolite layer in the study area is envisioned to be the down-dip equivalent of the Short Creek Oolite Member of the Keokuk Limestone (Thompson, 1986). Some updip exposures of the Short Creek Oolite were interpreted as beach foreshore and shoreface deposits (Ritter 2004). Ritter (2004) interpreted that a bioturbate oolitic facies was deposited downdip of the shallow-water site of ooid generation.

Dark Shale

Dark shale facies is most prevalent in dissolution cavities, fractures, and breccia matrix directly above and up to 25 feet (8 m) below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary. It appears that dissolution and fracture features associated with subaerial exposure were infilled by Pennsylvanian shale during deposition of the Pennsylvanian Cherokee Group. Previous studies trace this shale up to the Riverton interval of the Krebs Formation (Pennsylvanian Desmoinesian Series, Cherokee Group), which immediately overlies the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity in this region (Saueracker, 1966; Lange, 2003). The Riverton interval consists of phosphatic black shale, pyritic black shale, and coal and has been described to represent deposition in a marsh, swamp, and brackish-marginal-marine environments (Saueracker, 1966; Lange, 2003). Below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, the shale equivalent observed here is deposited as a stratigraphic leak in caves.

Dark shale is also found with another occurrence, farther down from the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, as layered intervals (1-5 mm thick) interstratified with Mississippian strata. The shale contains parallel laminations and lacks any evidence of burrowing. The dark grey to black coloration is probably the result of high organic content preserved by deposition in dysoxic to anoxic conditions (Heckel, 1977). The dark shale also contains minor amounts of pyrite and contains no macrofauna, which is consistent with an anoxic environment. All of the features are consistent with deposition by low-energy, off-shore, deep-water environment below storm-wave base (Hardie and Ginsburg, 1977; Heckel, 1977). A shallow-water lagoonal environment is ruled out based on lack of biota, lack of laterally

equivalent shallow water deposits, and lack of shallow water deposits stratigraphically above or below (Ramsbottom, 1978; Inden and Moore, 1983).

This facies is interpreted as the deepest marine facies described in the study area.

Mazzullo et al. (2009) interpreted dark-gray shale with burrows and lenses of packstone to have been deposited in a low-energy suboxic to anoxic environment. Watney et al. (2001) recognized shale lithofacies as an end member of autoclastic chert with clay infill facies but did not consider it a bed in their chat cycles. They recognized the shale lithofacies as evidence of flooding events.

Lithofacies Name	Characteristic Skeletal Constituents	Sedimentary Structures	Key Features	Porosity Type	Depositional Environment
Echinodermrich bioclastic wackepackstone (Fig. 4A, B)	Echinoderms (60%, 500 μm), bryozoans (commonly fenestrate bryozoans, 15%, 250 μm), gastropods (15%, 100 μm), foraminifera (5%, 400 μm), spongespicules (5%, 50 μm)	Mostly massively bedded and mottled with bioturbation, contains cm-scale skeletal-rich and skeletal-poor layering with grain sorting into fine-grained layers and coarse-grained layers; overly close packing in packstone fabrics	Grains are highly disarticulated but not abraded; cm- scale beds and nodules of silicified fossil grains and matrix when replaced by silica; grain textures may be preserved or are molds filled with silica	Inter- and intra-particle, moldic	Subtidal- normal- marine environment below fair- weather wave base that was subjected to times of higher energy likely related to storms or prevalent currents
Sponge- spicule-rich packstone (Fig. 4C, D)	Siliceous sponge spicules (dominantly monaxon, 60%, 20 µm) and their molds, echinoderms (15%, 300 µm), bryozoans (10%, 300 µm), gastropods (10%, 300 µm), foraminifera (5%, 100 µm)	Mostly massively bedded with common mottled texture from bioturbation; mm-scale wispy laminations	Bioclasts are highly disarticulated but not abraded; matrix contains dense chert, highly porous chert, and micrite	Moldic, fracture, intraparti cle, intercryst alline	Subtidal- normal- marine environment below fair- weather wave base along breaks in slope to allow for elevated nutrients and silica sourced by oceanic upwelling

Dolomitic	Bioclasts in	Mm-scale	Crystalline	Intercryst	Quiet-water
bioclastic	mud support;	undulose to	(50-70 μm)	alline,	subtidal
wackestone	echinoderms	wispy	subhedral	moldic	normal
(Fig. 5A, B)	(50% of total	laminations	dolomite;		marine
	bioclasts, 500	imparted by clay	bioclasts are		environment
	μm),	and horsetail	either		below fair
	brachiopods	stylolites; grains	preserved as		weather wave
	(25%, 500	are unsorted;	molds or		base
	μm), bryozoans	burrows and	remain		
	$(25\%, 500 \mu m)$	bioturbation are	calcitic;		
		present but not	generally		
		abundant	disarticulated		
			but not highly		
			abraded		
Argillaceous	Identifiable	Mottled texture	Mm-scale	Typically	Quiet-water
wackestone	grains are rare	from cm-scale	beds and cm-	tight with	deep subtidal
(Fig. 5C, D)	constituting 10-	dark colored sub-	scale nodules	low	open-marine
	20% of bulk	circular burrows;	of complexly	intercryst	environment
	volume;	mm-scale wispy	silicified	alline	below storm
	dolomitic	laminations	material;	porosity,	wave base
	matrix		compaction	fracture	
	constitutes 80-		results in local		
	90% of bulk		brittle		
	volume;		brecciation of		
	dolomite		chert beds and		
	rhombohedra		soft sediment		
	are commonly		deformation		
	encapsulated in		and		
	argillaceous		stylolitization		
	material		of wackestone		
			fabrics		

Tripolitic chert (Fig. 5E, F)	Sponge spicules (dominantly monaxon, 60%, 20 µm), echinoderms (15%, 300 µm), bryozoans (10%, 300 µm), gastropods (10%, 300 µm), foraminifera (5%, 100 µm)	Mottled with cm- scale subround elongate burrows, mm-scale wispy laminations	Bioclasts are highly disarticulated but not abraded; most likely precursor was sponge-spicule-rich packstone that has undergone silicification, brecciation, and dissolution	Micropor ous, moldic	Subtidal- normal marine- environment below fair- weather wave base along breaks in slope to allow for elevated nutrients and silica sourced by oceanic upwelling; with diagenetic overprint of autoclastic fabric, silicification, and microporosity
Variable chert breccias (Fig. 6)	Clasts composition: tripolitic chert, sponge- spicule-rich packstone, echinoderm- rich bioclastic wacke- packstone, and dolomitic wackestone; all are silicified in this facies	Clasts of variable size, greatly variable shape, poorly sorted, in clast support, common fracturing	Infilling matrix is commonly dark brown- gray clay rich material when found proximal to the M-P boundary; other occurrences: infilling matrix composed of argillaceous wackestone	Fracture	Solution collapse and differential compaction
Ooid Packstone	Ooids (90%, 300 μm), echinoderms (5%, 500 μm), bryozoans (5%, 500 μm)	Rare mottled bioturbation	Bioclasts are disarticulated and slightly abraded	Tight	Transported downdip of shallow water ooid generation

Dark Shale	No grains	Fine mm-scale	Most	Tight	Stratigraphic
	identified	parallel	prevalent in		leak in caves
		laminations	karst features;		and low-
			minor		energy off-
			amounts of		shore deep-
			pyrite		water
					environment
					below storm
					wave base

Table 1. Characteristics of lithofacies described in Lower Mississippian Osagean-Meramecian strata. Millimeter (mm) scale and centimeter (cm) scale are abbreviated.

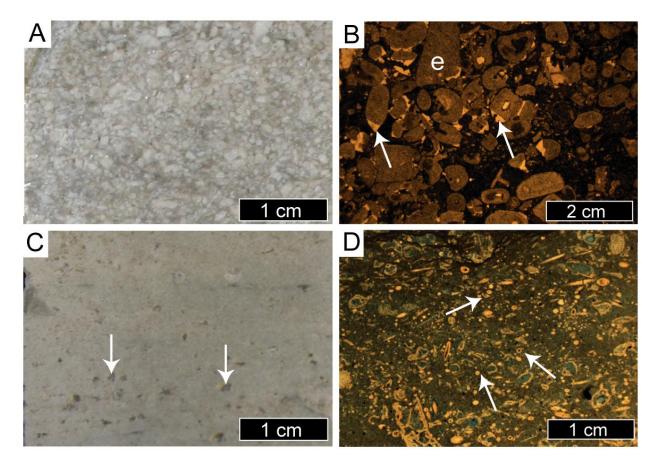


Figure 4. A) Core photograph of echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone (PM-12; 533). Packstone texture mostly composed of echinoderm fragments. **B)** Photomicrograph of echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 504). Echinoderms (e) are overgrown with calcite (arrow). **C)** Core photograph of sponge-spicule-rich packstone (PM-12; 625'). Arrows point to molds on core surface. **D)** Photomicrograph of sponge-spicule-rich packstone impregnated with blue epoxy and taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 623'). Notice the abundance of sponge-spicules and their molds (arrows).

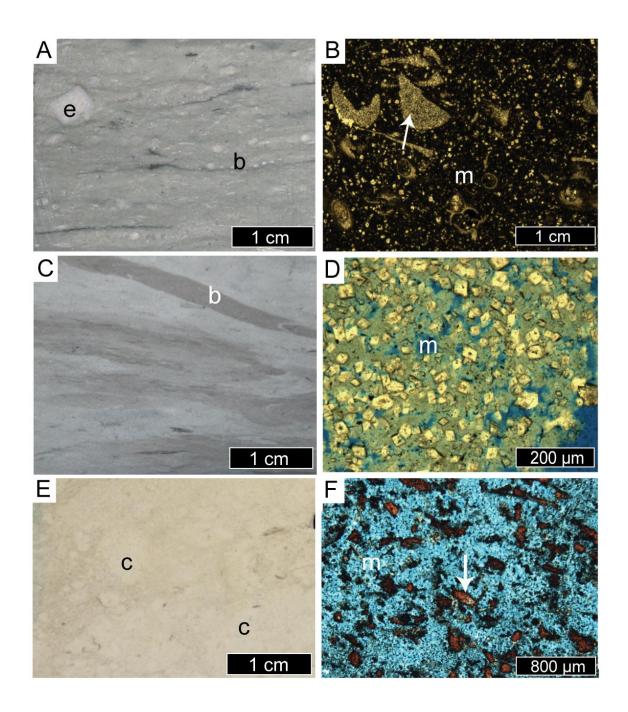


Figure 5. A) Core photograph of dolomitic bioclastic wackestone with bryozoans (b) and echinoderms (e; PM-12; 691'). **B)** Photomicrograph of dolomitic bioclastic wackestone taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 705'). Fossil fragments (arrow) are surrounded by argillaceous dolomitic matrix (m). **C)** Core photograph of argillaceous wackestone facies with burrowed (b) texture (PM-12; 605'). **D)** Photomicrograph of argillaceous wackestone facies impregnated with blue epoxy and taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 616'). Dolomite rhombohedra are surrounded by microporous matrix (m). **E)** Core photograph of tripolitic chert (PM-12; 513'). Notice clasts (c) and surrounding matrix are composed of nearly the same material. **F)** Photomicrograph of tripolitic chert impregnated with blue epoxy, stained with alizarin red S and potassium ferricyanide, and taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 512'). Fossil fragments remain calcitic (arrow) surrounded by microporous chert matrix (m).

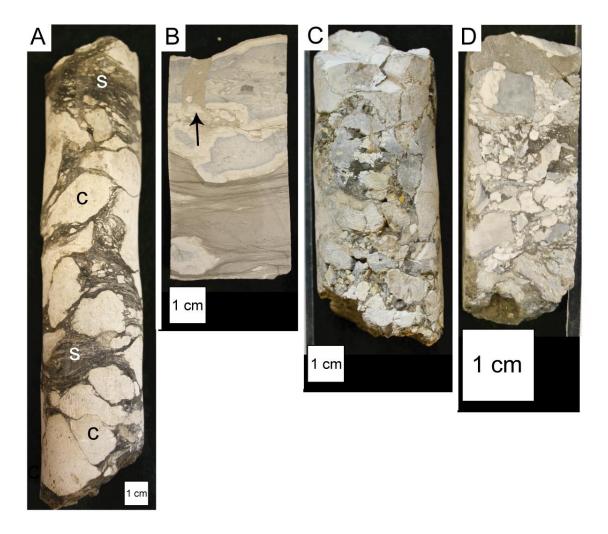


Figure 6. Core photographs of variable chert breccias, white boxes are 1x1 cm. **A)** Angular to round chert clasts (c) in dark shale matrix (s) proximal to the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary. Breccia is the result of solution-collapse and weathering during subaerial exposure (PM-12; 439'). **B)** Argillaceous wackestone with nodular chert replacement. Breccia is the result of differential compaction during burial (PM-12; 472'). Note that fracture (arrow) cuts across white-colored microporous rim of chert nodule, indicating that the porous rim formed before burial compaction. The intrusion of argillaceous wackestone into the fracture indicates that chert formation, chert weathering to create the white-colored rim, and compactional fracture, all occurred early, before lithification of the argillaceous wackestone. **C)** Angular polymictic chert clasts. Breccia is the result of reworking of insoluble residue during subaerial exposure (PM-12; 552'). **D)** Angular polymictic chert clasts. Breccia is the result of reworking of insoluble residue during subaerial exposure (PM-12; 478').

GENETIC STRATIGRAPHY

Previous studies have described Osagean-Meramecian strata across much of the midcontinent. Handford and Manger (1993) conducted a regional sequence stratigraphic study on
outcrops in northern Arkansas and southwestern Missouri. Their interpretations of systems tracts
are labeled on the cross-section and include transitions from a transgressive systems tract to a
highstand systems tract, followed by a lowstand systems tract (Fig. 8). In Osagean strata of
Iowa, a high to mid-ramp position, Witzke and Bunker (1996) interpreted three high-frequency
transgressive-regressive cycles. These cycles consisted of lithofacies interpreted as shallowingupward successions with complex stratal architecture. Watney et al. (2001) interpreted
subsurface strata in south-central Kansas to contain four stacked, shallowing-upward cycles,
indicating regional transgressive-regressive cycles. Mazzullo et al. (2009) interpreted the
subsurface Cowley depositional sequence in south-central Kansas to represent onlapping,
upward deepening strata in basal beds, and shallowing-upward, progradational clinoforms in
upper beds; representing a transgressive systems tract and offlapping highstand systems tract.

I identified three genetic units bounded by flooding surfaces or sequence boundaries in the study area. Sequence boundaries are identified on the basis of evidence for relative falls in sea level. Stratigraphic distribution of lithofacies is presented below and correlations are illustrated in the cross section (Fig. 8).

Unit 1

Unit 1 comprises four lithologies: argillaceous wackestone, dolomitic bioclastic wackestone, echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone, and sponge-spicule-rich packstone.

The base of Unit 1 is composed of argillaceous wackestone that grades upward into dolomitic bioclastic wackestone. This transition is repeated above but is capped by echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone. The transition upward from argillaceous wackestone to dolomitic bioclastic wackestone to echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone is repeated eight times in Unit 1, representing shallowing followed by a deepening event, but is not always complete (Fig. 9). Vertical transitions within each of these eight shallowing to deepening units are gradational, with boundaries marked by sharp flooding surfaces; these are characteristic features of parasequences (e.g. Van Wagoner et al., 1990). However, as discussed in the Lithofacies section, I interpret the depths of deposition between the argillaceous wackestone and echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone to be likely greater than 131 feet (40 m). When compared with thickness of each unit (average of approximately 15 feet (3 m), even if decompacted by 50%, the thickness does not account for interpreted variations in water depth between facies. Therefore, I believe there is a component of relative fall in sea level, and I interpret these eight units to represent sequences reflecting fluctuations (including falls) in relative sea level, rather than parasequences (Fig. 9; U1S1-8). Sequences 2, 4, and 7 are complete with all three facies whereas sequences 1, 3, 5, 6, and 8, are only partial successions containing two of the facies mentioned above (Fig. 9). On the basis of lithofacies, the sequences represent shallowing upward from quiet-water, low-energy, subtidal environment below fairweather wavebase to shallow subtidal, fair-weather wave base with storm-influenced settings marked by intermittent high energy. These environments most likely represent a depositional range from an outer ramp environment shallowing upward to middle and marginal ramp

environments (Witzke, 1990; Johnson and Budd, 1994; Rogers et al., 1995; Montgomery et al., 1998; Watney et al., 2001; Franseen, 2006; Mazzullo et al., 2009).

At the base of U1S3 (Fig. 9) there is a noticeably thicker shale bed compared to other flooding surfaces in Unit 1. This is interpreted to represent a greater increase in relative sea level to allow accumulation of offshore deposits. Within U1S4-5 (Fig. 9) there are three sharp based beds of bioclastic grainstone that are normally graded with muddy-infiltration fabrics. These are interpreted to represent density flows transported downslope by storms or prevailing currents (Heckel, 1972).

Unit 1 is 140 feet (43 m) thick in the southwestern core (PM-17) and thins or is not sampled by core to the northeast (PM-12). Echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone is only observed in the southwestern most core and is interpreted to be the shallowest water facies in Unit 1. Thus, the core immediately to the northeast of PM-17 (PM-12) represents deeper water conditions than PM-17 during Unit 1 deposition.

An accumulation of sponge-spicule-rich packstone is observed at the top of Unit 1 in the PM-12 Core (Fig. 9, location A). Watney et al. (2001) interpreted sponge-spicule accumulations to occur along ramp margin locations in proximity to upwelling currents. The sponge-spicule accumulations near the top of Unit 1 likely indicate the start of upwelling or development of a nearby slope.

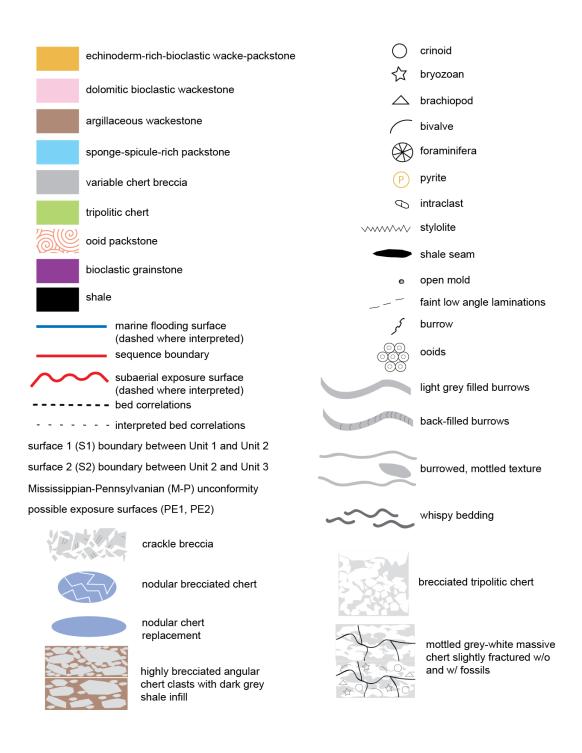


Figure 7. Legend for core description and cross section used for Figures 8, 9, 10, and 11.

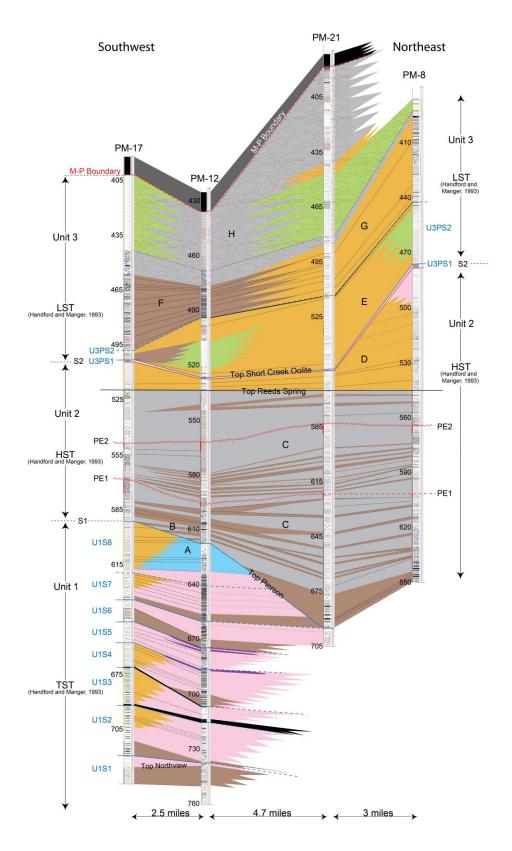


Figure 8. Core descriptions and southwest-northeast trending stratigraphic cross section for the four cores from northwest Cherokee County (see Fig. 1 for locations and line of cross section). Datum is the top of the Reeds Spring Limestone member equivalent. Detailed diagram of each genetic unit is shown in Figures 9, 10, and 11. Letters represent observation localities referred to in the text but are also explained on individual genetic unit diagrams. Horizontal scale is shown in miles along bottom of cross section. Vertical scale is in feet below the surface labeled along each individual core description. Figure 7 is the legend for this cross section.

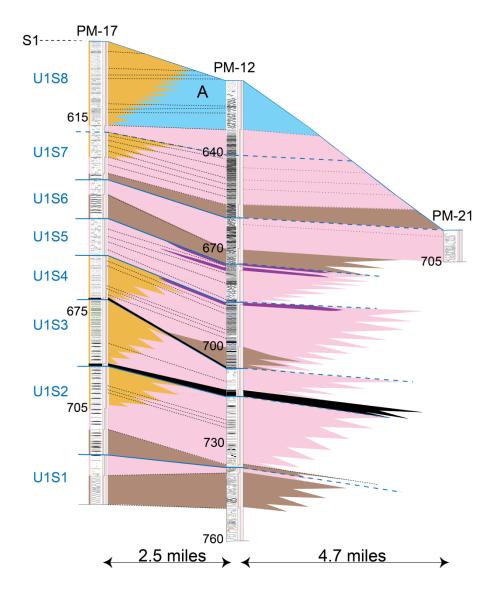


Figure 9. Genetic Unit 1 contains eight shallowing-upward high-frequency sequences (U1S1-8). Accumulations of sponge-spicule-rich packstone are at locality (A). Vertical numbers along margins of cores represent depth in feet below the surface. Horizontal scale is represented in miles. Figure 7 is the legend for this cross section.

The top of Unit 1 is marked by a significant surface (S1), with chert-free grain supported limestone and dolomite below, and argillaceous, micritic, cherty dolomites above (Fig. 8). On the basis of the deeper water environment interpreted for the argillaceous wackestone above the surface, the transition to Unit 2 may represent a flooding event. Interpreted geometries above the surface suggest toes of clinoforms that converge or downlap onto the surface (Fig. 8, location B), indicating that S1 may represent a maximum flooding surface. Facies distribution in Unit 1 indicates shallower water to the southwest and geometries in Unit 2 indicate shallower water to the northeast. Paleogeographic maps indicate the shallowest water toward the north and deeper water toward the south (Fig. 3). The change in slope from Unit 1 to 2 could be due to either Unit 1 being a localized build-up forming downslope of the main ramp, shallow water carbonate sourcing from both the northeast and the northwest, or tectonic deformation during deposition of Unit 1.

Internal correlations in Unit 1 suggest erosional truncation of units below S1 (Fig. 8). In the nearby outcrop belt to the east, erosional truncation and angular discordance is recognized at the top of the Pierson Formation (Missouri Highway 71, north of Jane, MO; Thompson, 1986), which likely correlates to this surface. Boardman et al. (2010) interpreted this as an angular unconformity. North-south compression in the Osagean was thought to generate east-west trending folds within the Pierson Formation. They observed no evidence of subaerial exposure along the unconformity, and proposed that erosion was submarine. The interpretation of submarine erosion and angular discordance is consistent with the observations in the cores in southeast Kansas.

The origin of Genetic Unit 1 is deposition during low relative sea level, punctuated by high-frequency relative sea-level changes. Unit 1 geometries indicate shallow water deposition to the southwest which is different than the overlying units. Unit 1 does not contain chert whereas units 2 and 3 have abundant chert and porous chert.

Unit 2

The basal succession of Unit 2 is the interval between S1 and the datum (top of the Reeds Spring Limestone; Fig. 8). The top of the Reeds Spring is used as the datum in this cross section and has been used as a datum in other studies (Watney et al., 2008). I believe it allows the closest possible reconstruction of actual depositional topography. Strata in the basal succession of Unit 2 consist of interbedded argillaceous wackestone and brecciated chert facies. Thickness is 80 feet (24 m) in the southwest and 120 feet (37 m) in the northeast. Beds of argillaceous wackestone and brecciated chert thin, pinch-out, and downlap to the southwest (Fig. 10, location B). In the northeast, there are more interbeds, thicker beds, and an overall higher percentage of argillaceous wackestone than in the southwest. On the basis of the argillaceous wackestone lithology, the basal succession of Unit 2 is interpreted as a subtidal, deep-water, outer ramp environment.

The basal succession contains two possible subaerial exposure surfaces characterized by dissolution features in core, possibly from meteoric water, which created microkarst with silty infill material, in-situ breccias, and partially dissolved and reworked clasts (Fig. 10, PE1&2). Subaerial exposure associated with these surfaces created some enhanced porosity in limestone facies, consisting of partially dissolved limestone clasts, microkarst, and minor collapse breccia

porosity. Limited duration of subaerial exposure is inferred from absence of larger paleokarst solution cavities (D'Argenio et al., 1997). Mazzullo et al. (2009) also recognized subaerial exposure surfaces in medial-ramp deposits and interpreted them to reflect periods of relative or eustatic sea-level fall during deposition.

This upper succession of Unit 2 is the interval between the datum and S2 (Fig. 8). It is 15 feet (5 m) thick in the southwest locations and thickens to 70 feet (21m) to the northeast. There is a gradational contact between argillaceous wackestone facies below the datum and echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone facies above. Internally, units thicken to the northeast producing a wedge-like geometry on a southward facing ramp (Fig. 10, location D). The wedge-shaped geometry is most likely caused by the erosive nature of the upper surface (Fig. 10, S2) and depositional thinning to the southwest. The general vertical transition from wackestone and cherty-dolomites into grainy packstone is interpreted to represent an overall shoaling in association with a relative sea-level fall or depositional shallowing.

In the northeastern most core (PM-8), the echinoderm-rich-bioclastic wacke-packstone (Fig. 10, location D) is overlain by a bed of dolomitic bioclastic wackestone. This particular bed of dolomitic bioclastic wackestone is an isolated occurrence and is not observed in other cores at this stratigraphic interval. The overlying surface (Fig. 10, S2) is interpreted to be erosive based on tracing of internal units within Unit 2; the truncation is interpreted to have been caused by submarine erosion because there is no evidence of subaerial exposure. Therefore, the top of this interval has most likely been removed. In general, the dolomitic bioclastic wackestone facies is

interpreted to represent deposition in a normal-marine, quiet-water subtidal environment, below fair-weather wave base; it most likely reflects deepening at this stratigraphic position.

On the basis of lithofacies, the upper succession of Unit 2 (datum to S2) is interpreted to represent moderate to high energy, shallow-water ramp deposits. This succession of coarse-grained bioclastic wacke-packstones may be equivalent to the Burlington-Keokuk Limestone on the basis of lithology and stratigraphic position (Lane, 1978; Thompson, 1986).

Surface 2 (Fig. 8, S2) is the boundary between Units 2 and 3. On the basis of tracing of internal units within Unit 2, the surface appears to be an erosional truncation surface. The truncation is interpreted to have been caused by submarine erosion because there is no evidence of subaerial exposure. The overlying onlite deposits (Unit 3) are supportive of increased energy.

The origin of Genetic Unit 2 is deposition after a major deepening event. There is a record of two shallowing events, each capped by possible subaerial exposure surfaces in the lower succession. The upper succession represents shallowing followed by a poorly preserved deepening event. Unit 2 geometries indicate shallow-water deposition to the northeast. Overall wedge-shaped geometry is controlled by topography on erosion surfaces above and below the unit, and depositional thinning and downlap to the southwest. Compared to Unit 1, Unit 2 contains copious amounts of chert and porous chert with the majority of porous chert located in the southwest.

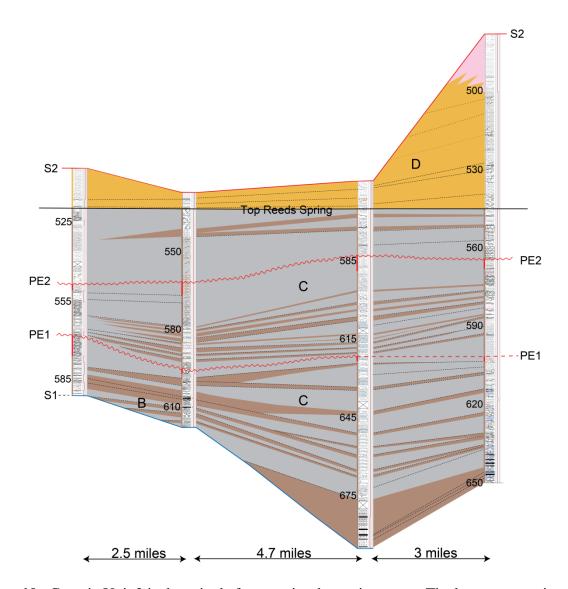


Figure 10. Genetic Unit 2 is deposited after a major deepening event. The lower succession consists of complexly interbedded argillaceous wackestone and brecciated chert facies (C). Clinoform toes (B) converge or downlap onto S1 and there is a record of two shallowing events each capped by a subaerial exposure surface (PE1&PE2). At the contact between the lower and upper succession (top of Reeds Spring), argillaceous wackestone grades upward into echinoderm-rich-bioclastic wacke-packstone. The upper succession thickens to the northeast producing a wedge-like geometry (D) overlain by dolomitic wackestone. Internally, strata appear to thin or downlap to the southwest. Horizontal scale is shown in miles along bottom of cross section. Vertical scale is in feet below the surface labeled along each individual core description. Figure 7 is the legend for this cross section.

Unit 3 is up to 170 feet (52 m) thick in northeast locations and thins to 90 feet (27 m) thick to the southwest. The base of Unit 3 consists of a laterally continuous interval of ooid packstone. This ooid packstone is interpreted to be equivalent to the Short Creek Oolite on the basis of lithology and stratigraphic position (Thompson, 1986). Regional studies (Ritter, 2004), indicated that the Short Creek Oolite was deposited in association with a relative sea-level lowstand.

Ritter (2004) described a structureless (bioturbated) onlite facies that was deposited in > 2 m (6.5 ft) water depth. It was interpreted to form in shallower water than a bioclastic grainstone facies, which he showed to form in 10-50 m water depth (33-164 ft). As Ritter's (2004) structureless onlite facies is similar to the onid packstone facies of this study, it is likely that both were deposited in a similarly shallow environment. In contrast, the dolomite wackestone and echinoderm-rich wackestone-packstone facies at the top of Unit 2 have been interpreted, in my study, to form at depths greater than those interpreted for the onlite. Thus, in considering the regional evidence, the interpreted submarine erosion surface (S2) at the base of Unit 3, and the interpreted water depths for facies, the transition from the top of Unit 2 to the onlite at the base of Unit 3 likely represents a relative sea-level fall.

The echinoderm-rich bioclastic wackestone-packstone facies immediately overlying the oolite facies is interpreted to form in deeper water, suggesting a relative sea-level rise after oolite deposition. This is consistent with regional evidence that the Short Creek Oolite represents

deposition in association with a lowstand and overlying strata form during relative sea level rise (Ritter, 2004).

In U3PS2, the echinoderm-rich-bioclastic wacke-packstone in PM-8 and 12 passes upward to tripolitic chert (Fig. 11, location E). In PM-21, the interval is all echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone. To the southwest, in PM-17, the base of the interval is argillaceous wackestone. In PM-17 and PM-12, the top of the interval is echinoderm rich bioclastic wacke-packstone. The argillaceous wackestone facies to the southwest indicates the position of deeperwater, outer-ramp environment. Intervals of tripolitic chert facies represent sponge-spicule accumulations in areas of upwelling.

In PM-17 and 12 echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone at the top of U3PS2 is overlain by argillaceous wackestone, indicating a marine flooding surface (Fig. 11). To the northeast, the correlative flooding surface has been extrapolated updip, even though strong evidence of a flooding surface is lacking. Above this flooding surface echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone in the two northeastern cores indicates shallower water to the northeast (Fig. 11, location G). Argillaceous wackestone in the southwestern cores indicates deeper water to the southwest (Fig. 11, location F).

Above the stratigraphic interval defined by location G and location F (Fig. 11), the overlying succession to the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity is a series of chert breccias and tripolitic chert with minor echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone (Fig. 11, location H). Although chert is observed throughout this genetic unit, the majority of porous chert occurs in southwest locations. The diagenetic overprint on the original fabric of these

rocks is so severe that recognition of depositional environment and relative sea-level history is very difficult. In large part, the original facies is unknown. The result of the diagenetic overprint is a section dominated by breccias and tripolitic chert in the 35-75 feet (11-23 m) underlying the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity.

The relative sea-level fall along the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary resulted in an extensive period of subaerial exposure lasting approximately 10 million years (Merriam, 1963; Ross and Ross, 1988; Montgomery et al., 1998; Watney et al., 2001; Franseen, 2006). Effects of this major subaerial exposure event (sequence boundary) will be discussed further in the Diagenesis section.

The origin of Genetic Unit 3 is deposition during a relative sea-level lowstand. There is a record of two deepening events, preserved by flooding surfaces, representing parasequences.

Overall unit geometries indicate shallow-water deposition to the northeast. Unit 3 terminates at the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity.

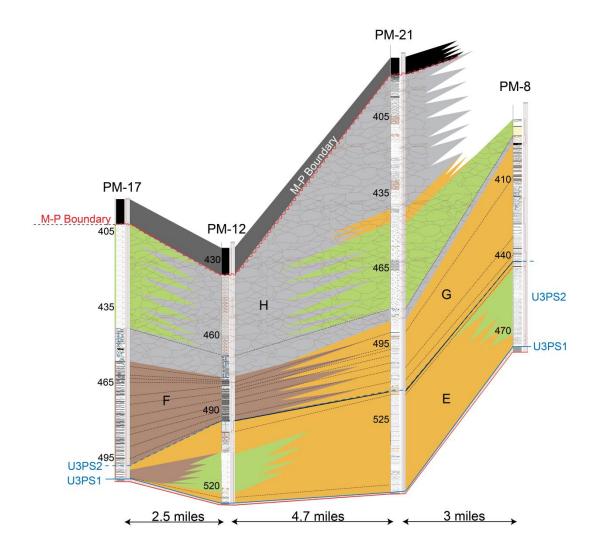


Figure 11. Genetic Unit 3 starts during a lowstand in relative sea level and two parasequences (U3PS1, U3PS2), represent deepening during relative sea-level rise. Genetic Unit 3 terminates at the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian (M-P) unconformity. Shallow water deposits (E, G) are dominant to the northeast in the lower and upper parasequence. Deeper water argillaceous wackestone accumulates downdip to the southwest (F). Chert breccias and tripolitic chert (H), which are significantly altered during subaerial exposure, make up the upper part of the unit. Horizontal scale is shown in miles along bottom of cross section. Vertical scale is in feet below the surface labeled along each individual core description. Figure 7 is the legend for this cross section.

DIAGENESIS

The paragenetic sequence consists of 22 major stages. The relative timing of each stage and influence on porosity evolution is summarized in Figure 12. This chronologic sequence was established by petrographic cross-cutting and superpositional relationships. The paragenetic stages are grouped into Mississippian, subaerial exposure, burial, and late hydrothermal time intervals. The Mississippian interval (stages 1-5) formed before subaerial exposure and meteoric diagenesis associated with the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity. It includes all fabrics cross-cut by fractures and brecciation (associated with the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian subaerial exposure event) that are infilled with Pennsylvanian shale. The subaerial exposure interval comprises stages 6-9 and consists of those stages formed during Mississippian-Pennsylvanian karst and infilled with Pennsylvanian shale. The burial interval comprises stages 10-15, which consist of compaction features, including grain-to-grain pressure solution, fracturing, stylolitization, and calcite cementation that cut across all previous stages. The late hydrothermal interval comprises stages 16-22 and post dates compaction features. It is characterized by fracturing, quartz and calcite dissolution, megaquartz, pyrite, and baroque dolomite precipitation.

Stage 1- Deposition. Observed depositional fabrics are discussed in detail in the Lithofacies section. Although depositional fabrics have been obscured by dolomitization and silicification, wackestone and packstone fabrics tend to be most prevalent whereas grainstone and mudstone fabrics are rare.

Stage 2- Micritization. Micrite envelopes are commonly observed along the margins of calcitic and silicified bioclasts. Micrite envelopes developed early as evidenced by micrite

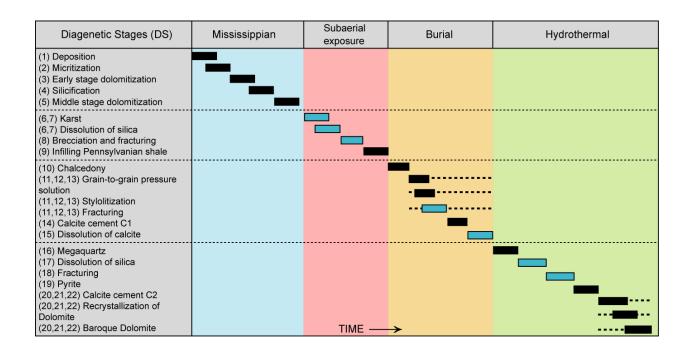


Figure 12. Paragenetic sequence. Blue boxes represent stages related to porosity formation. Dashed lines indicate relative timing is ambiguous. Length of boxes is not considered to be a quantitative representation of duration.

envelopes that are encapsulated by dolomite and diagenetic quartz. Micritization is an early process thought to occur during or soon after the time of deposition (Bathurst, 1975).

Stage 3- Early Stage Dolomitization. Partial dolomitization of depositional wackestone and packstone occurred pre-silicification (stage 4). Dolomite included in chert lacks the late growth zones present outside of the chert. Inside the chert, there are fewer rhombohedra that are more widely spread than outside of the chert (Fig. 13C, D). Dolomite shows patchy luminescence under cathodoluminescenc (CL). Dolomite texture is crystalline (20-60 μm) planar-s to planar-e (Sibley and Gregg, 1987) and does not typically take a stain in alizarin red-s and potassium ferricyanide solution, indicating that it is non-ferroan (Dickson, 1966).

Stage 4- Silicification. Microcrystalline and cryptocrystalline quartz replaces matrix and fossil fragments and produces dense chert beds and nodules. Although non-dolomitized material was selectively silicified, some early dolomite growth zones of stage 3 are locally engulfed in silica. Silicified areas preserve fabrics indicating silicification before compaction (Fig. 13B, C, D); whereas the areas without silicification show compaction fabrics (stage 11, 12, or 13; Fig. 14A). This indicates the early dolomite (stage 3) was before compaction and silicification, and silicification was before compaction.

Stage 5- Middle Stage Dolomitization. Dolomite in non-silicified areas contains late growth zones not present in stage 3 dolomitization, indicating additional dolomitization occurred after silicification (Fig. 13C, D). Dolomite rhombohedra show patchy luminescence under CL. Dolomite texture is crystalline (20-60 µm) planar-s to planar-e (Sibley and Gregg, 1987). The

dolomite does not typically take a stain in alizarin red-s and potassium ferricyanide solution, indicating that it is non-ferroan (Dickson, 1966).

Stage 6 or 7- Karst. Before Pennsylvanian deposition, the Mississippian system was exposed to meteoric conditions (Duren, 1960; Euwer, 1965; Thomas, 1982; Rogers et al., 1995; Montgomery et al., 1998; Watney et al., 2001; Mazzullo et al., 2009). During this time dissolution of carbonate material occurred, which created vugs, caves, and microkarst (Fig. 6). Some of the dissolution features are filled with Pennsylvanian shale. Stage 6 or 7 karst features cross-cut all previous stages.

Stage 6 or 7- Dissolution of Silica. Early dissolution of silica can be observed by a porous rim around chert nodules, cross-cut by fractures. The fractures are filled with marine carbonate sediment soon after their formation prior to lithification. This relationship indicates early dissolution of silica followed by compactional fracturing, and then squeezing in of unlithified sediment (Fig. 6B). Stage 6 or 7 dissolution of silica is concentrated in the stratigraphic interval from the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity to 75 feet (23 m) below, although evidence of this dissolution stage occurs up to 100 feet (30 m) below the unconformity.

Stage 8- Brecciation and Fracturing. During stage 6 or 7 karst, dissolution, interpreted to be from meteoric water, resulted in cavities, which later resulted in formation of solution-collapse breccias (Fig 6A, C, D).

Stage 9- Infilling Pennsylvanian Shale. Some of the fracture and breccia porosity that remained open was filled by Pennsylvanian shale during initial phases of deposition of overlying Pennsylvanian formations (Fig. 6A and Fig. 13A).

Stage 10- Chalcedony Precipitation. The timing of chalcedony precipitation is tentatively placed after subaerial exposure events and before burial events because it is cross-cut by vertical fractures associated with stylolitization (stage 11, 12, 13). Also, chalcedony forms an isopachous cement in interparticle pore space and fractures associated with karsting (stage 8; Fig. 14C and Fig. 15A), and it occupies interparticle pore space directly next to calcitic bioclast molds (stage 15). If precipitation occurred after dissolution of calcitic bioclasts then I would expect to see chalcedony in those molds. Therefore, chalcedony is interpreted to have precipitated after fracturing associated with karst, but before burial compaction and dissolution of calcite.

Stage 11 or 12 or 13- Grain-to-grain Pressure Solution. Overly close packing of grains and pressure solution seams between grains are prevalent in grain-supported fabrics where silicification is not pervasive (Fig. 14A). Grain-to-grain contacts are sutured; portions of each grain may be missing, with no primary interparticle pore space preserved between grains. This is interpreted to form as a result of burial compaction.

Stage 11 or 12 or 13- Stylolitization. Pressure solution seams between grain boundaries (stage 11, 12, 13) are cross-cut by stylolites. Stylolites are prevalent in argillaceous zones. Stylolites likely progressed during the onset of burial compaction and continued to develop during further burial.

Stage 11 or 12 or 13- Fracturing. Vertically oriented fractures occur along and perpendicular to the trace of horizontal stylolites (Fig. 13B). These vertical fractures are interpreted to be a direct result of stresses associated with stylolitization. Stages 11, 12, and 13 are interpreted to occur at about the same time due to burial compaction, so relative timing is inconclusive.

Stage 14- Calcite Cement (C1). The vertical fractures associated with stylolitization (stage 11, 12, 13) are commonly filled with calcite cement C1 (Fig. 13B). C1 takes a pink stain in alizarin red-s and potassium ferricyanide solution, indicating that it is non-ferroan (Dickson, 1966). C1 appears dull under cathodoluminescence and exhibits no compositional zoning.

Stage 15- Dissolution of Calcite. Calcitic bioclasts underwent dissolution leaving moldic pores (Fig. 14D). The margins of some molds exhibit a dogtooth geometry (Fig. 14D) as if there were calcite overgrowths on the bioclasts that had been dissolved. Note that as these inferred overgrowths are not preserved, their precipitation has not been placed in the paragenesis. Megaquartz occurs in some of these bioclast molds and the molds of interpreted calcite overgrowths, but there is no chalcedony in these molds. Therefore, I interpret the dissolution of calcitic bioclasts to have taken place after the precipitation of chalcedony (stage 10), but before precipitation of megaquartz (stage 16).

Stage 16- Megaquartz Precipitation. Megaquartz occupies molds of calcitic bioclasts (stage 15) and interparticle porosity following precipitation of chalcedony (stage 10; Fig. 15A). As will be discussed below, megaquartz has high homogenization temperatures; therefore it is interpreted to signify the onset of hydrothermal fluid migration (see Fluid Inclusion

Microthermometry). It is unknown, if Stage 14 and 15 formed during or before hydrothermal fluid migration. These stages have been placed in the burial interval because the first positive evidence for hydrothermal fluid migration is Stage 16 megaquartz precipitation.

Stage 17- Dissolution of Silica. Dissolution of microcrystalline and cryptocrystalline quartz and chalcedony is interpreted to occur after precipitation of megaquartz (stage 16), because no megaquartz occupies pores created by stage 17 dissolution (Fig. 14B, C and Fig. 15A). Stage 17 dissolution of silica is concentrated in PM-17 from 440-400 ft, PM-12 from 505-525 ft, PM-21 from 450-480 ft, and in PM-8 from 385-392 ft and 445-470 ft (Fig. 8). Stage 17 dissolution of silica is found up to 120 feet (36 m) below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity (stage 6 or 7). The combined effects of stage 6-7 and stage 17 dissolution resulted in the following distributions. PM-17 and PM-12 contain 37% chert (by thickness) and of that, 32% is porous. PM-21 and PM-8 contain 55% chert (by thickness) and of that, 25% is porous.

Stage 18- Fracturing. Fractures cross-cut megaquartz (stage 16) but not pyrite (stage 19) or calcite cement 2 (stage 20 or 21 or 22; Fig. 15C).

Stage 19- Pyrite Precipitation. Aggregates of coarse cubic crystals (3-25 mm) of pyrite are precipitated in interparticle and fracture porosity (stage 18; Fig. 15B, C) following megaquartz precipitation (stage 16).

Stage 20 or 21 or 22 - Calcite cement C2. Calcite is precipitated in pores lined with megaquartz (stage 16) and pyrite (stage 19) but is not cross-cut by the late fractures (stage 18; Fig. 15C). Therefore, it is interpreted to precipitate after pyrite. No relationship has been found to determine timing of calcite cement C2 in relation to baroque dolomite. C2 takes a pink stain

in alizarin red-s and potassium ferricyanide solution, indicating that it is non-ferroan (Dickson, 1966). C2 appears dull under cathodoluminescence and exhibits no compositional zoning.

Stage 20 or 21 or 22- Recrystallization of Dolomite. Patchy cathodoluminescence and corrosion surfaces in dolomite rhombohedra indicate recrystallization (Fig. 15D). Rhombohedra are overgrown by baroque dolomite (stage 20 or 21 or 22) with similar luminescence, indicating recrystallization during precipitation of baroque dolomite.

Stages 20 or 21 or 22- Baroque Dolomite Precipitation. Baroque dolomite occurs as overgrowths on dolomite rhombohedra that have undergone recrystallization (stage 20 or 21 or 22). Baroque dolomite also occurs as cement in interparticle pore space and is not cross-cut by any of the previous stages (Fig. 15D). Baroque dolomite is growth zoned under CL, with dull and moderate luminescent zones (Fig. 15D). It does not take a stain in alizarin red-s and potassium ferricyanide solution, indicating that it is non-ferroan (Dickson, 1966). As will be shown below, baroque dolomite shows high homogenization temperatures; therefore it is interpreted to signify hydrothermal fluid migration.

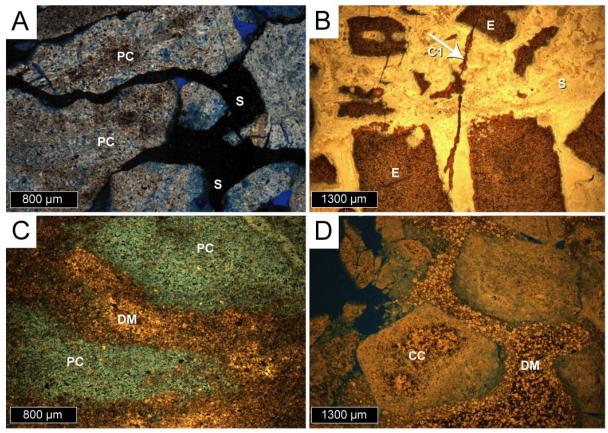


Figure 13. Photomicrographs illustrating characteristics leading to interpretation of diagenetic stages 1-14 (DS). A) Deposition of spicule-rich carbonate (DS-1) followed by silicification (DS-4) and dissolution of silica resulting in porous chert clasts (PC; DS-6, 7). Pennsylvanian shale occurs as fill (S; DS-9) between brecciated chert clasts (DS-8). Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 459'). B) Silicified matrix (S; DS-4) preserves fabric and engulfs and partially silicifies echinoderm grains (E). Fractures associated with stylolitization (DS-11, 12, 13) are filled with calcite cement C1 (DS-14). Thin section is stained with alizarin red S and potassium ferricyanide and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-17; 691'). C) Compared to nonsilicified areas (DM; DS-5), silicified areas contain only early stage dolomitization (DS-3) with fewer and more spread out rhombohedra and only early growth zones (PC; DS-4). The silicified areas have undergone dissolution (DS-6, 7) leaving porous areas (PC) and tight dolomitic matrix (DM). Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-21; 571'). **D)** Similar to photomicrograph **C** except chert clasts (CC) have not been affected by dissolution. Chert clasts (CC) contain few dolomite rhombohedra with early growth zones (DS-3) in silica (DS-4) whereas matrix is tight dolomite with later growth zones (DS-5). Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12-616').

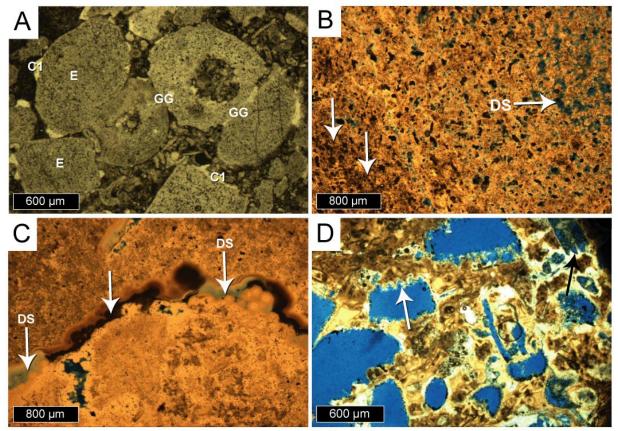


Figure 14. Photomicrographs illustrating characteristics leading to interpretation of diagenetic stages 14-17 (DS). **A)** Where silicification is not pervasive, grainy fabrics, especially echinoderm fragments (E), experienced compaction-related grain-to-grain pressure solution (GG). Calcite cement 1 (C1; DS-14) forms as overgrowths on echinoderm fragments after pressure solution. Photomicrograph is taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 504'). **B)** Pore space is created by dissolution of microcrystalline and cryptocrystalline silica (DS; DS-17). Arrows point to areas where silica has not dissolved. Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 571'). **C)** Similar to photomicrograph **B** except pore space is created by dissolution of finely crystalline chalcedony (DS; DS-17). Arrows point to areas where chalcedony has not dissolved. Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 553'). **D)** Calcitic bioclasts underwent dissolution (DS-15) leaving moldic pores (blue epoxy areas). The margins of some molds exhibit a dogtooth geometry (arrows) as if there were calcite overgrowths on the bioclasts that had been dissolved out. Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 539').

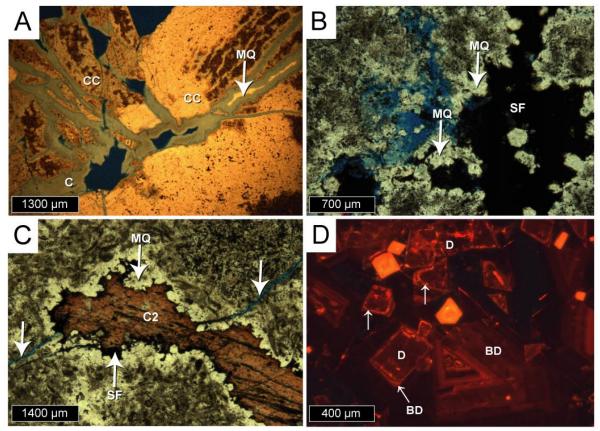


Figure 15. Photomicrographs illustrating characteristics leading to interpretation of diagenetic stages 10-22 (DS). **A)** Brecciated chert clasts (CC) with porous chalcedony (C; DS-10, 17) filling in fractures and megaquartz (MQ; DS-16) precipitates in pore space following precipitation of chalcedony. Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 616'). **B)** Pyrite precipitation (SF; DS-19) partially filled open pore space after precipitation of megaquartz (MQ; DS-16). Thin section was impregnated with blue epoxy and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 538'). **C)** Pore space lined with megaquartz (MQ; DS-16), followed by pyrite precipitation (SF; DS-19), and then precipitation of calcite cement 2 (C2; DS-20, 21, 22). Open fracture (arrow) cross-cuts MQ but not SF or C2. Thin section is stained with alizarin red S and potassium ferricyanide and photomicrograph has been taken in plain polarized light (PM-12; 538'). **D)** Rhombohedral dolomite (D) is overgrown by baroque dolomite (BD; DS-20, 21, 22). Rhombohedral dolomite shows patchy luminescence and a corrosion surface (arrows), with luminescence indicating recrystallization during precipitation of baroque dolomite (DS-20, 21, 22). Photomicrograph is taken under cathodoluminescence (PM-12; 619').

FLUID INCLUSIONS

Fluid inclusion microthermometry was used to characterize temperature and fluid composition encapsulated in inclusions during diagenesis. The following section uses the methodology and terminology for fluid inclusion analysis proposed by Goldstein and Reynolds (1994). Fluid inclusion assemblages (FIAs) were defined as all fluid inclusions along the most finely divisible concentric growth zones. This section describes fluid inclusion data from megaquartz (stage 16) and baroque dolomite (stage 20 or 21 or 22). Fluid inclusion data are presented in Figures 17, 18, and 19.

Megaquartz.

Fluid Inclusion Data- Fluid inclusions in megaquartz are common, giving it a cloudy appearance under transmitted light. These inclusions have variable shapes and sizes. Primary FIAs are identified in growth zones and contain fluid inclusions oriented in the direction of crystal growth and parallel to growth direction. Most FIAs of primary fluid inclusions contain two-phase aqueous fluid inclusions with liquid and a gas bubble exhibiting consistent vapor to liquid ratios. Others contain two-phase aqueous fluid inclusions but each inclusion seems to have a different vapor to liquid ratio; many of these fluid inclusions were dominated by the gas phase. The gas-rich inclusions were not petrographically paired with gas-poor inclusions, and thus, they have not been altered by necking down after a phase change (e.g. Goldstein, 2003). These inclusions represent heterogeneous entrapment during conditions of gas-liquid immiscibility. Still other FIAs contain all-liquid fluid inclusions at room temperature. These inclusions likely represent entrapment at temperatures below about 50°C (Goldstein, 1993).

Secondary inclusions are present along healed fractures that cross-cut growth zones. No secondary inclusions were measured in this study.

Megaquartz is divided into three phases of mineral growth based on transmitted light petrography (Fig. 16A and B). Quartz phase one (Q1) is concentrated in the cloudy cores of quartz crystals and is considered the first phase of megaquartz precipitation. Quartz phase two (Q2) is concentrated in the middle growth zones of quartz crystals and is considered the second phase of quartz precipitation. Q2 contains several concentric growth zones alternating between cloudy inclusion-rich zones and clear zones, which represent multiple FIAs. Quartz phase three (Q3) is concentrated in fibrous re-entrants on the margins of quartz crystals and is considered the last phase of quartz precipitation on the basis of superpositional relationships on Q2. It also consists of alternating cloudy and clear growth zones. All-liquid fluid inclusions observed in Q3 and are thought to represent the latest phase of quartz precipitation. Temperatures of homogenization (T_h) were only measured for fluid inclusions in FIAs containing two-phase aqueous fluid inclusions with liquid and a gas bubble exhibiting consistent vapor to liquid ratios.

T_h in Q1 inclusions range from 71 to 125°C with a mode between 91 to 105°C. T_h measurements of FIAs in Q1 show repeated rises and falls in the direction of crystal growth (Fig. 18). Seven FIAs were measured in Q1. Five of these FIAs have consistent homogenization temperatures (over 90% of the FIA fall within 10-15°C interval). The presence of consistent T_h in FIAs suggests that there has been little thermal reequilibration. Final melting temperatures (Tm_{ice}) are from -3.3 to -3.6°C indicating fluids with a salinity of 5.4 to 5.9 wt% NaCl equivalent

(Bodnar, 1992). First melt temperatures (T_e) between -19 and -21°C indicate the presence of a NaCl-rich fluid (Goldstein and Reynolds, 1994).

T_h for Q2 inclusions range from 99.4 to 135.8°C with a mode between 120 to 130°C. T_h measurements of FIAs in Q2 show repeated rises and falls in the direction of crystal growth (Fig. 18). Four FIAs were measured in Q2. Two of these FIAs have consistent homogenization temperatures, one with a strong mode at 100°C and the other at 120°C. The presence of consistent T_h in FIAs suggests that there has been little thermal reequilibration. Final melting temperatures (Tm_{ice}) are from -2.8 to -8.7°C indicating fluids with a salinity of 4.7 to 12.5 wt% NaCl equivalent (Bodnar, 1992). First melt temperatures (T_e) around -35°C provides only ambiguous evidence of fluid composition (Goldstein and Reynolds, 1994).

T_h for Q3 inclusions range from 150.5 to 156.8°C. One consistent FIA was measured in Q3. Some FIAs consist of all-liquid fluid inclusions at room temperature. Final melting temperatures (Tm_{ice}) are from -13.9 to -21.7°C indicating fluids with a salinity of 17.7 to 23.5 wt% NaCl equivalent (Bodnar, 1992). First melt temperatures (T_e) around -50°C indicate the presence of a Na-Ca-rich fluid (Goldstein and Reynolds, 1994).

Baroque Dolomite

Fluid Inclusion Data- Fluid inclusions in baroque dolomite (BD) are common, giving it a cloudy appearance under transmitted light. Two-phase aqueous fluid inclusions containing liquid and a gas bubble are present at room temperature. These inclusions are of variable shapes and sizes with consistent vapor to liquid ratios. There is no evidence for necking down after a phase change or heterogeneous entrapment. Primary inclusions are concentrated in growth zones

and are oriented in the direction of crystal growth and parallel to growth direction (Fig. 16C and D).

T_h for BD inclusions range from 102 to 157.7°C with a strong mode between 130 and 150°C. Final melting temperatures (Tm_{ice}) are from -16.5 to -18.9°C indicating fluids with a salinity of 19.8 to 21.6 wt% NaCl equivalent (Bodner, 1992). Four FIAs were measured in baroque dolomite (BD). Two of these FIAs yield consistent homogenization temperatures. The presence of consistent FIAs suggests that there has been little thermal reequilibration. First melt temperatures (T_e) around -50°C indicate the presence of a Na-Ca-rich fluid (Goldstein and Reynolds, 1994).

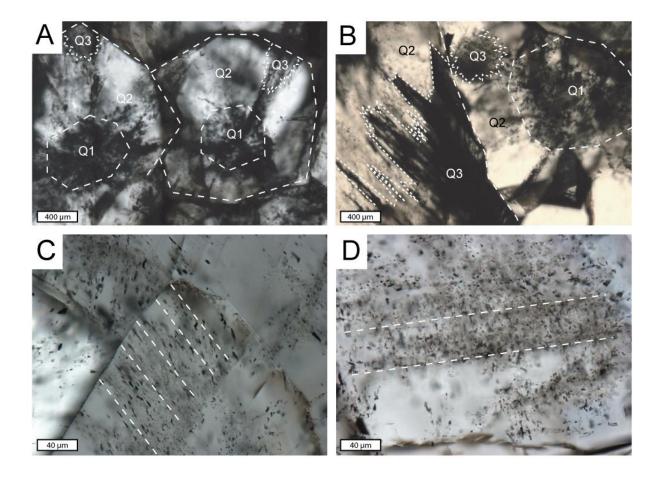


Figure 16. A) and **B)** Photomicrographs of three phases of mineral growth in megaquartz. Quartz phase one (Q1) is concentrated in the cores of quartz crystals and is considered the first phase of quartz precipitation. Quartz phase two (Q2) is concentrated in the middle growth zones of quartz crystals and is considered the second phase of quartz precipitation. Quartz phase three (Q3) is concentrated in fibrous re-entrants on the margins of quartz crystals and is considered the last phase of quartz precipitation. **C)** Photomicrographs of primary fluid inclusions in baroque dolomite (BD). Primary fluid inclusions are concentrated in growth zones and are oriented in the direction of crystal growth and parallel to growth direction (dashed lines). **D)** Photomicrograph of fluid inclusions in BD. Photomicrograph shows primary fluid inclusions oriented in the direction of crystal growth and parallel to growth direction (dashed lines). Secondary inclusions are present along healed fractures that cross-cut growth zones. No secondary inclusions were measured in this study.

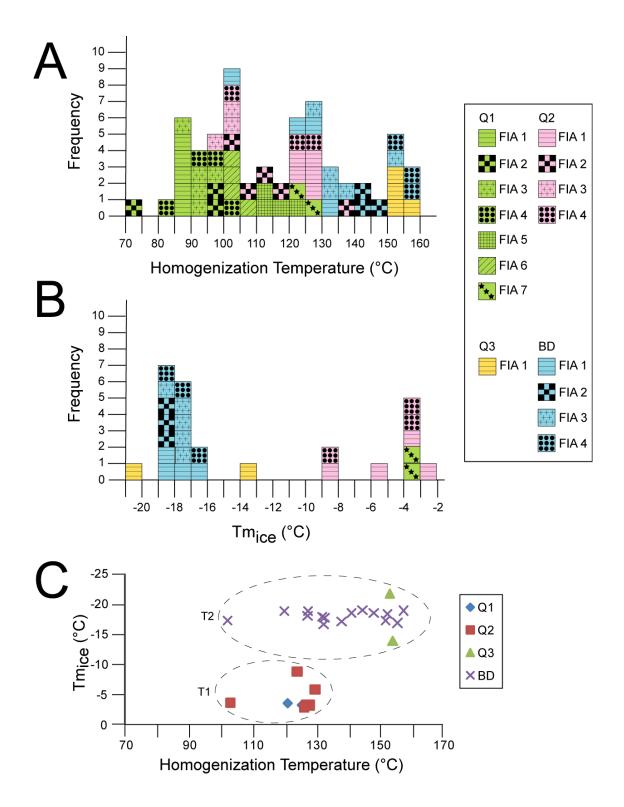


Figure 17. Fluid inclusion data. **A**) Histogram of homogenization temperatures (T_h) from all FIAs measured in megaquartz (Q1, Q2, Q3) and baroque dolomite (BD). Note that all-liquid fluid inclusions in Q3 are not shown on histogram. **B**) Histogram of final melting temperatures of ice (T_{mice}) from all FIAs measured in megaquartz (Q1, Q2, Q3) and baroque dolomite (BD). **C**) Crossplot of T_h vs. T_{mice} for all fluid inclusions in megaquartz and baroque dolomite. Plot shows the distribution defining two clusters of data. One cluster (T1) has a T_h below 130°C and a T_{mice} below -10°C in Q1 and Q2. The other cluster (T2) has a T_h range around 130 to 150°C and a T_{mice} between -15 and -20°C in Q3 and BD.

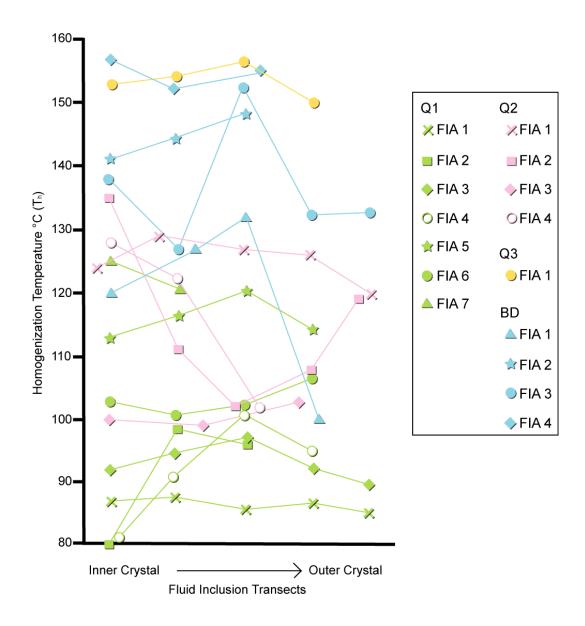


Figure 18. FIA transects of fluid inclusion homogenization temperature from inner growth zones to outer growth zones. Graph shows temperature increase and decrease through time.

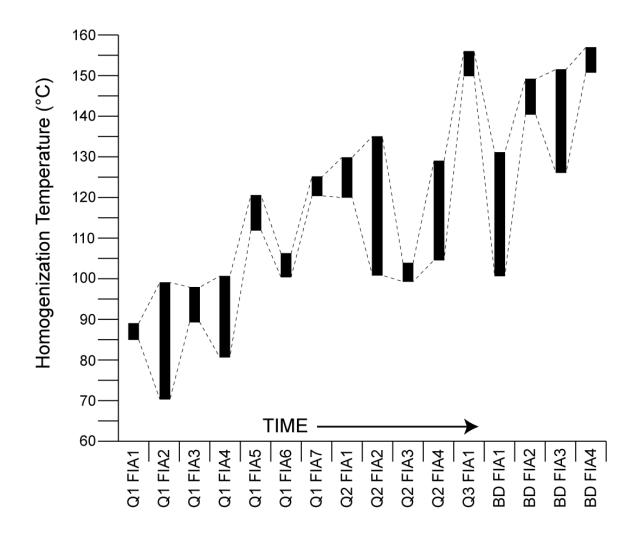


Figure 19. Diagrammatic representation of fluid inclusion homogenization temperatures through time. Black boxes represent FIAs. Dashed lines connect data from FIAs to one another. Diagram shows overall increasing temperature through time with interspersed fluctuations. Although FIAs in Q3 show all-liquid fluid inclusions, this diagram does not represent drops to less than 50°C, because timing of entrapment of these fluid inclusions is petrographically difficult to determine.

DISCUSSION

Hydrothermal System

Petrographic observations indicate that megaquartz and baroque dolomite precipitated late in the paragenetic sequence (stages 16 and 20 or 21 or 22). Megaquartz precipitated after all subaerial exposure related stages (stages 6-9) and after burial stages (stages 10-15). Baroque dolomite precipitated after megaquartz and pyrite precipitation (stages 16 and 19).

The presence of all-liquid fluid inclusions in megaquartz most likely indicates low entrapment temperatures in some FIAs in Q3, late in the paragenesis. According to Goldstein (1993), large all-liquid inclusions indicate entrapment below about 50°C. Thus, at least some of the quartz likely precipitated at low temperature, perhaps less than 50°C, but relative timing of formation of these FIAs has been difficult to determine.

The identification of two-phase inclusions in FIAs with inconsistent vapor to liquid ratios is most likely due to heterogeneous entrapment, because necking down after a phase change has been discounted on the basis of the lack of petrographic pairing and a high percentage of gas in some areas. Other FIAs with consistent T_h suggest there has been little thermal reequilibration. Heterogeneous entrapment of an immiscible gas phase and liquid aqueous phase indicates that at times, the fluid system was saturated with gas. Thus, no pressure correction should be applied to homogenization temperatures and T_h should approximate temperature of entrapment (Goldstein and Reynolds, 1994).

The T_h data for Q1 indicate entrapment temperatures between 71 and 125°C, Q2 temperatures indicate entrapment between 99.4 and 135°C, Q3 temperatures indicate entrapment

between 150 and 156.8°C as well as below 50°C, and BD temperatures indicate entrapment between 102-157.7°C. Measured T_h data indicate the lowest temperature (71°C) during precipitation of Q1, although all-liquid fluid inclusions indicate the lowest temperature (50°C) during precipitation of Q3. The highest temperature of entrapment was recorded during precipitation of BD (157.7°C). Overall the T_h data increase through time with repeated rises and falls (Fig. 19). Measured Tm_{ice} data indicate the lowest salinity fluid inclusions recorded during precipitation of Q2 (4.7 wt% NaCl equivalent) and the highest salinity fluid inclusions recorded during precipitation of Q3 (23.5 wt% NaCl equivalent). The bivariate plot of T_h versus Tm_{ice} of all measured fluid inclusions indicates two clusters of data (Fig. 17C). One cluster (T1) has a T_h below 130°C and a Tm_{ice} below -10°C and only contains data from Q1 and Q2. The other cluster (T2) has a T_h range around 130 to 150°C and a Tm_{ice} between -15 and -20°C and only contains data from Q3 and BD.

The occurrences of MVT deposits, gangue minerals, epigenetic metal sulfides, and some petroleum throughout the midcontinent have been explained by hydrothermal fluids migrating out of the Arkoma Basin (Leach and Rowan, 1986; Sverjensky, 1986; Gregg and Shelton, 1989; Coveney, 1992; Wojcik et al., 1992; Byrnes and Lawson, 1999). Wojcik et al., (1992) estimated the maximum burial temperature expected for Mississippian and Pennsylvanian strata in the Cherokee Basin to be no more than 95°C, but found data indicative of higher temperatures. Present formation temperature at maximum depth of cores in this study (760 ft; 232 m) is ~21°C, assuming a mean annual surface temperature of 13°C (Barker et al., 1992). Given the current geothermal gradient of ~35°C/km (Kinney, 1976; Stavnes and Steeples, 1982) and additional peak burial of ~6,000 feet (1829 m; Merriam, 1963), normal maximum burial temperature was

more likely about 77°C. Some of the homogenization temperatures measured in this study exceed the maximum possible value for normal burial conditions. Therefore, either an elevated geothermal gradient or hydrothermal fluid must be invoked. The T_h data show repeated rises and falls in homogenization temperature, and this cannot be explained by elevated geothermal gradient. An elevated geothermal gradient would produce stagnant or steadily rising or falling temperature; therefore pulsed injection of hydrothermal fluid is the only reasonable explanation for elevated homogenization temperatures.

There are three possible scenarios to consider for explaining the fluid inclusion data. These scenarios must explain the overall range and temporal variability of T_h data, with repeated rises and fall of temperature, the lack of a correlation between T_h and Tm_{ice} , increasing temperature and increasing salinity through time, and the known stratigraphic and tectonic history of the area.

One possible explanation is the simplest one, that of a single event of injection of a hydrothermal fluid into the Missississippian section. This would lead to two-component mixing between a low temperature connate fluid (likely at low salinity and burial temperature of 77°C) and a high temperature hydrothermal fluid (likely at high salinity and temperature of at least 157.7°C, the highest T_h measured). Given, this scenario, T_h and Tm_{ice} should be correlated. As such a correlation is lacking (Fig. 17C), this scenario is unlikely. In addition, this simple scenario would lead to progressive increase in temperature over time, rather than repeated rises and falls in T_h (Figs. 18, 19). Therefore, a simple two-component mixing model is disproven. Multiple times of mixing of multiple fluids of different temperatures and salinities still remains a

possibility. The repeated rises and falls in T_h indicate pulsed events of fluid flow. The configuration of the aquifer was likely complex and changed through time as the system fractured, leading to multiple sites of fluid mixing and multiple events of fluid injection.

The second scenario involves fluids discharged from the Arkoma basin at multiple times. First, connate basin fluids were discharged before Permian reflux, and then saline basin fluids discharged after Permian reflux (Fig. 20A). Before Permian reflux, the stratigraphic section in the pre-Permian Arkoma basin was buried to as much as 30,000-40,000 feet (9,144-12,192 m; Byrnes and Lawyer, 1999). Thus, there should be ample burial depth to provide a source for hot fluids. As most deep fluids were likely connate at this time, the source of fluids was likely lower in salinity than those that postdate Permian reflux, easily explaining the early phase of migration of low salinity (12.5 wt% NaCl equivalent), high temperature (130°C) hydrothermal fluids into the study area along migration pathways such as faults, the M-P unconformity, and the basal Cambrian sandstone (Fig. 20A1). During Permian time, cold saline brines generated through evaporative concentration at the surface could sink into the basin (Fig. 20A2), charging the deep part of the basin with higher salinity fluids. Evidence of Permian reflux in the Midcontinent supports the idea of charging of the basin with highly saline fluids (Anderson, 1989; Musgrove and Banner, 1993; Wojcik et al., 1993). It is possible that after the basin was charged with brines, they could be discharged northward during changes in hydrologic regime (Fig. 20A3), giving rise to the observed high salinity, high temperature hydrothermal fluids observed during the later phases of quartz cementation and during baroque dolomite precipitation (Fig. 17C; Fig. 18). On the basis of observed radiometric dates in the area (251 Ma, 165 Ma, 137 Ma, 67 Ma, 65 Ma, and 39 Ma; Brannon et al., 1996; Coveney et al., 2000; Blackburn et al., 2008), end Permian

events associated with the Alleghenian-Ouachita orogeny, Jurassic extension associated with formation of the Gulf of Mexico, Cretaceous-Tertiary Laramide orogeny, and later events remain possible.

The third scenario also involves fluids ejected from the Arkoma basin at multiple times, but from increasing depths as structures penetrated more deeply into the basin through time (Fig. 20B). Evidence for pulses of fluid flow, close association to fracturing, and regional evidence of Pennsylvanian-Permian timing for hydrothermal fluids (Gregg, 1985; Leach & Rowan, 1986; Shelton et al., 1986; Brannon et al., 1996) all support an idea that fluid flow could be tectonically valved during deformation of the Ouachita foreland (Arkoma basin). Consider that the stratigraphic section in the Pennsylvanian-Permian Arkoma basin was buried to as much as 30,000-40,000 feet (9,144-12,192 m; Byrnes and Lawyer, 1999) deep, allowing for basinal temperature to easily reach 130°C. As is observed in many basins (e.g. Dickey, 1969; Appold and Nunn, 2005), salinity of aqueous fluids tends to increase with depth. Structural deformation in the shallow section could form migration pathways allowing the lower temperature, lower salinity fluids to migrate northward (Fig. 20B1). Structural deformation of the deep section could form migration pathways allowing the higher temperature, higher salinity fluids to migrate northward (Fig. 20B2). Migration pathways northward could be along fracture zones, the altered strata near the top of the Mississippian section, altered strata near the top of the Arbuckle Group, or the basal Cambrian sandstone. If the Arkoma basin changed from earlier thin-skinned deformation to later thick-skinned deformation as it thickened and evolved structurally during the Pennsylvanian to Permian (e.g. Lawton, 1986) or if the basin evolved from syndepositional growth faults during Atokan time to later post-Desmoinesian regional folding and high angle

faulting (e.g. Byrnes and Lawyer, 1999), hydrothermal fluids would show an overall increase in temperature and salinity over time. As the system would be tectonically valved, one would expect evidence for rises and falls in temperature through time. This idea is consistent with increases in T_h and salinity observed in the hydrothermal system from the study area, and may indicate an overall tectonic driver for the fluid flow history.

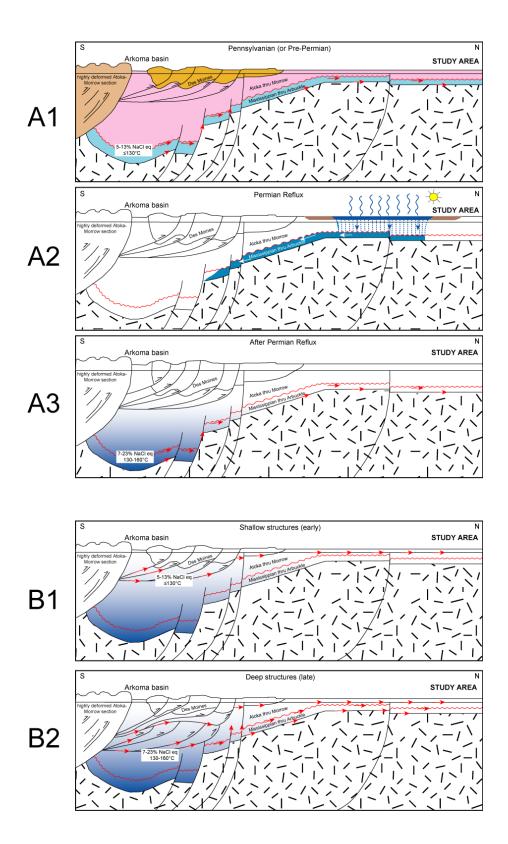


Figure 20. Schematic diagrams illustrating scenario two and three to explain homogenization and salinity data recorded in fluid inclusions. A1) Represents Pennsylvanian (or pre-Permian) time when connate subsurface brines were discharged out the Arkoma basin. Fluids (red arrows) migrate along conduits including faults, the M-P unconformity, and the base of the sedimentary section. This time period is represented by fluid inclusions recorded during T1 (Fig. 17C). A2) Represents Permian time when sea water was evaporating and charged the basin with evaporitic brines. The basin was experiencing subsequent burial and thickness of the sedimentary package was increasing. A3) Represents time after Permian reflux when the salinity stratified basin experienced subsequent burial and evaporitic brines residing in the deep basin were remobilized. This time period is represented by fluid inclusions recorded during T2 (Fig. 17C). B1) Represents time in the early stages of tectonism when thrust sheets penetrated the upper section of the Paleozoic strata. Thrust sheets provided conduits for connate subsurface brines to migrate out of the salinity stratified basin. This time period is represented by fluid inclusions recorded during T1 (Fig. 17C). B2) Represents time during later stages of tectonism when thrust sheets penetrated deeper into the Paleozoic strata. This allowed discharge of hotter and more saline brines from the deep basin northward onto the platform. This time period is represented by fluid inclusion recorded during T2 (Fig. 17C). Basin configuration is modified from Branan (1987).

Subaerial Versus Hydrothermal Porosity Enhancement in Chert

It has been suggested that the enhancement of porosity and permeability in Mississippian siliceous facies in the mid-continent, especially in ramp margin locations where the accumulations are thick, is due to subaerial exposure and weathering under meteoric diagenetic conditions associated with unconformities, especially the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity (Duren, 1960; Euwer, 1965; Thomas, 1982; Rogers et al., 1995; Montgomery et al., 1998; Watney et al., 2001; Mazzullo et al., 2009). When assessing the timing of silica dissolution and its close association with precipitation of megaquartz and baroque dolomite (Fig. 12) it is difficult to consider subaerial exposure, weathering, and karsting as the only origin for enhanced porosity. The observations summarized in the Diagenesis section show that subaerial exposure must be a contributor. There is a close association between microporosity in chert facies immediately below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity. In the cores studied, the most porous chert facies (tripolitic chert) is found in the stratigraphic interval from the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity to no more than 75 feet (23 m) below it. However, other porous chert facies extend more deeply. The two possible subaerial exposure surfaces identified in Genetic Unit 2 appear to have had little effect on the formation of porosity in chert, as porosity in chert is not enhanced immediately below them. Subaerial exposure associated with these unconformities did create some enhanced porosity in limestone facies, however, with some dissolved material in limestone clasts, microkarst, and minor collapse breccia porosity.

Tripolitic chert is concentrated in sponge-spicule packstone facies. The skeleton of a living siliceous sponge is opal-A, an amorphous and hydrated silica phase (Simpson, 1984). Studies have shown that the opal-A in siliceous sponges is unstable, can be quickly dissolved,

and the silica redistributed to other sediment, even in full marine conditions (Land, 1976; Knauth, 1979; Hein and Parrish, 1987; Jones and Murchey, 1986). Studies of chert occurrences in the Paleozoic have documented an early diagenetic stage of silica cementaion and replacement from dissolution of siliceous sponges (e.g. Bissell, 1959; Carlson, 1994; Cavoroc and Ferm, 1968; Meyers, 1977; Geeslin and Chafetz, 1982; Maliva and Siever, 1989; Ruppel and Hovorka, 1995), including studies of Mississippian rocks in Kansas (Franseen, 2006; Montgomery et al., 2000; Watney et al., 2001). Results of my study also show an early diagenetic event of dissolution of sponge spicules (thereby leaving molds) and redistribution of silica as evidenced by silicification of original lime-mud material and calcitic fossils.

Cross-cutting relationships show that much of the porosity in tripolitic chert and other porous chert facies is early, in that it predates compaction and subaerial exposure (e.g., Fig. 6B). This is observed by porous rims around chert nodules cross-cut by fractures where the fractures were filled with marine-carbonate sediment. This is evidence that the porous rims must have formed before burial-related compactional fracturing and before lithification of some carbonate sediment (Fig. 6B). Subsequent dissolution through subaerial exposure and/or hydrothermal processes are important for modifying porosity and creating tripolitic chert. My study indicates that hydrothermal processes are important, in addition to subaerial exposure processes.

Understanding the vertical and lateral distribution of tripolitic chert in relation to subaerial exposure surfaces, faults, fractures, other structural elements, can aid in distinguishing between the processes and may result in better predictive capabilities.

Early porosity enhancement extends below the tripolitic chert (upper 75 feet (23 m), and can be found as much as 100 feet (30 m) below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity. The most likely explanation for early formation of porosity in chert, and distribution of the most porous chert facies immediately below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, indicates that subaerial weathering during formation of the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity was important in localizing porosity in chert. Although its effects were concentrated in the uppermost 75 feet (23 m), alteration extended to 100 feet (30 m) below the unconformity.

My study also reveals that there is a late dissolution stage that further enhances porosity in silica (Fig. 12). Dissolution of cryptocrystalline silica, sponge-spicules, and remaining calcitic bioclasts is closely associated with the influx of hydrothermal fluids. The later dissolution occurs in stage 17 (Fig. 12). Thus it is after burial and after the precipitation of megaquartz, which generated T_h data indicative of hydrothermal fluid flow. Late porosity enhancement in chert is concentrated in PM-17 from 440-400 ft, PM-12 from 505-525 ft, PM-21 from 450-480 ft, and in PM-8 from 385-392 ft and 445-470 ft (Fig. 8). Evidence for late porosity enhancement is found up to 120 feet (36 m) below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, and thus, is unlikely to be related to weathering. Although evidence of late silica dissolution is observed directly underlying the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, late dissolution associated with hydrothermal fluids is found up to 120 feet (37 m) below the unconformity.

There is no quantitative measure of how much porosity is created by silica dissolution during subaerial exposure or hydrothermal fluid flow, as they are difficult to distinguish from one another in some areas. The porosity enhancement created during subaerial exposure and hydrothermal fluid flow overlap a sizeable amount of the stratigraphic interval covered in the

study area. However, it appears that hydrothermal fluid flow, focused by late faulting and fractures, may have exerted a major control on the porous cherts. For example, the two cores to the northeast contain 55% chert (by thickness) and the two cores to the southwest have only 37% chert. As discussed earlier, the abundance of chert is likely controlled by depositional environment, and in this case, the more updip cores in a location of upwelling contain the most chert. If porosity in cherts were solely related to duration and intensity of subaerial weathering along unconformities, one would predict that the updip (northeast) cores would preserve the highest amounts of porous as opposed to tight chert. On the contrary, although chert is less abundant in the southwest locations, the percent of that chert that is porous is higher to the southwest (32%) and lower (25%) to the northeast (Fig. 8). This supports the idea that much of the porosity in the cherts is not related to subaerial weathering, and thus, is related to late processes during hydrothermal fluid flow. A fault mapped in Precambrian rocks, immediately below the southwest cores could provide an explanation for why the southwest cores developed better porosity in cherts during hydrothermal fluid flow. If the mapped fault provided a zone of weakness that led to post Mississippian fracturing and faulting this could have created a preferred conduit for hydrothermal fluids that enhanced porosity (e.g. Blair et al., 1992).

Evidence of deformation within the Arkoma basin has been documented for several time periods; mid-Desmoinesian (Dane et al., 1938), Permian (Melton, 1930), Mississippian and Morrowan (Houseknecht, 1981), and Atokan (Underwood and Viele, 1985). Some studies recognize contemporaneous structural deformation with spicule-rich deposition, creating favorable bottom topography for spicule accumulation (Watney et al., 2001; Watney et al., 2008; Boardman et al., 2010), so the first structural creation of conduits for fluid flow may have began

during the Osagean-Meramecian. It is likely that faults and fractures provided the opportunity for cross-formational flow. Complex vitrinite reflectance versus depth profiles have been explained by a model involving hydrothermal fluid migration up faults and away from the Ouachita orogenic belt along diverse flow paths directed by permeability orientations of different facies (Houseknecht et al., 1992). Among the stratigraphic units that are likely pathways for lateral fluid migration are the Regan/Lamotte sandstone, altered and karsted zones in the Arbuckle Group, Simpson Group sands, and the altered zone immediately below the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity. Alteration below unconformities provides, directly or indirectly, porous and permeable plumbing systems for circulation of fluids (Mills and Eyrich, 1966), which would have allowed for the migration of hydrothermal fluid. In the tri-state area, MVT mineralization is concentrated along the top of the Mississippian section (Wojcik et al., 1992; Wojcik et al., 1994; Wojcik et al., 1997; Watney et al., 2008). The Pennsylvanian section is relatively shale-rich, and therefore more of an aquitard. In such a scenario, upward migration of hot, hydrothermal fluids would preferentially flow along the top of the Mississippian section. Stratigraphic variation in vitrinite reflectance values from Pennsylvanian strata of southeastern Kansas show that anomalously high vitrinite values are located in close stratigraphic proximity to the sub-Pennsylvanian unconformity. As the sub-Pennsylvanian unconformity is a regional paleokarst, it acted as a regional stratigraphic conduit for hydrothermal fluid flow. The Pennsylvanian section, however, acted as a leaky confining unit (Barker et al. 1992; Walton et al. 1995).

Localization of Best Reservoir Facies

Localization of the optimal reservoir porosity requires a depositional environment conducive to deposition of spicules and formation of chert. As has been discussed, the setting is on the proximal slope or break in slope of a distally steepened ramp, where upwelling has occurred. Chert forms best in genetic units where relative sea level is high, and not where it is relatively low in relation to upwelling that is most active during transgression (Lane and DeKeyser, 1980; Gutschick and Sandberg, 1983; Lumsden, 1988; Wright, 1991; Lasemi et al., 1998, 2003; Franseen, 2006; Mazzullo et al., 2009). A combination of both subaerial exposure and hydrothermal fluid migration may be the best explanation for enhancing the porosity in chert. Thus, the system must be high enough on the ramp to have experienced subaerial exposure along the sub-Pennsylvanian unconformity. A more basinward position would result in a lower duration of subaerial exposure, and thus, less porosity in chert. Subaerial exposure surfaces are well-known in effecting porosity and permeability in carbonate systems (Read and Horbury, 1993; Saller et al., 1994; Budd et al., 1995; Wagner et al., 1995). With this model in mind, there should be a relatively narrow, distally steepened ramp margin to slope, where reservoirs of this sort are possible. The very best reservoirs are predicted to lie in this narrow setting, but specifically in areas where fractures and faults led to preferred hydrothermal fluid flow into the Mississippian section.

CONCLUSIONS

Lithofacies described in this study include echinoderm-rich-bioclastic wacke-packstone, sponge-spicule-rich packstone, dolomitic bioclastic wackestone, argillaceous wackestone, tripolitic chert, variable chert breccias, ooid packstone, and dark shale. Lithofacies represent a

depositional range from quiet-water, low energy, subtidal environment below fair weather wave base to shallow subtidal, fair weather wave base with storm-influenced settings marked by intermittent high energy. These environments likely represent deposition along inner, middle, marginal, and outer portions of ramp environments.

Facies associated with chert-reservoir rocks in this area contain various amounts of sponge-spicules and bioclasts in packstone fabrics. Sponge-spicule accumulations are attributed to upwelling nutrient-rich waters in a distal-ramp setting, leading to localization of chert accumulations.

Three genetic units are represented in the four cores of the study area. Genetic Unit 1 contains eight high-frequency sequences reflecting relative fluctuations (including falls) in sea level. On the basis of lithofacies, each sequence represents shallowing upward from a quietwater, low-energy, subtidal environment below fair-weather wave base to shallow subtidal, fair-weather wave base settings (influenced by storms). These environments most likely represent a depositional range from an outer ramp environment shallowing upward to middle and marginal ramp environments. Unit 1 geometries indicate shallow water deposition to the southwest which is different than the overlying units.

Genetic Unit 2 is deposited after a major deepening event and consists of interbedded argillaceous wackestone and brecciated chert facies that thin, pinch-out, and downlap to the southwest. The interbedded argillaceous wackestone and brecciated chert facies are interpreted as a subtidal, deep-water, outer-ramp environment. There are two possible subaerial exposure surfaces in Unit 2 as seen by dissolution features, microkarst, in-situ breccia, partially dissolved

and reworked clasts likely indicating relative sea-level falls. Argillaceous wackestone grades upward into echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone and is interpreted to represent an overall shoaling in association with a relative sea-level fall or depositional shallowing. The upper succession of Unit 2 is interpreted to represent moderate to high energy, shallow-water ramp deposits.

The base of Genetic Unit 3 is a laterally continuous interval of ooid packstone, interpreted to be the equivalent to the Short Creek Oolite, which indicates deposition during a relative sea-level lowstand as indicated by regional studies. It is overlain by echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone interpreted to represent deepening. The echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone is overlain by argillaceous wackestone in the southwest locations indicating a marine-flooding surface. The southwest locations are thought to represent the deeper-water, outer-ramp environment and shallower water to the northeast. The stratigraphic interval proximal to the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity is a series of chert breccias and tripolitic chert with minor amounts of echinoderm-rich bioclastic wacke-packstone facies. Effects of this major subaerial exposure event are seen by the extensive diagenetic overprint proximal to this surface.

The paragenetic sequence consists of 22 major stages. Dissolution of silica occurs in stage 6 or 7 and stage 17 which are most pertinent for porosity development in chert.

Petrography reveals early silicification (stage 4) and chalcedony (stage 10) filling primary intergranular pore space that predates compaction. Karsting under subaerial conditions created vugs and cave structures resulting in a series of solution collapse breccias. There is a stage of

post-burial dissolution of calcitic fossil fragments (stage 15), which also affected the chert facies. Of the two silica dissolution events, the later event is closely associated with precipitation of megaquartz and baroque dolomite and the earlier one is related to subaerial weathering along the sub-Pennsylvanian unconformity. Fluid inclusion microthermometry conducted on diagenetic megaquartz and baroque dolomite reveals homogenization temperatures between 70-160°C, which exceed the value for normal burial conditions. Salinity increased over time. Fluid inclusions assist the interpretation that hydrothermal fluids migrated through these rocks in preferred conduits for fluid flow, such as fractures in association with faults and immediately below unconformity surfaces. There are three scenarios to explain hydrothermal fluid migration as recorded by fluid inclusions; the first model is two-component mixing, the second model is discharge of connate fluids followed by Permian reflux and then hydrothermal discharge, and the third model invokes shallow structures tapping shallow fluids followed by deep structures tapping deep fluids. In addition to karstification and weathering along the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, hydrothermal fluids are responsible for porosity enhancement.

Understanding structural and stratigraphic controls on fluid flow can assist in exploitation of chert reservoirs. The best reservoirs require a depositional environment conducive to deposition of spicules and formation of chert, and a combination of both subaerial exposure and hydrothermal fluid migration for enhancing the porosity in chert in areas where fractures and faults led to preferred hydrothermal fluid flow.

REFERENCES CITED

- Abegg, F.E., 1992, Lithostratigraphy, depositional environments, and sequence stratigraphy of the St. Louis and Ste. Genevieve Limestones (Upper Mississippian), southwestern Kansas: Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.
- Anderson, J.E., 1989, Diagenesis of the Lansing and Kansas City Groups (Upper Pennsylvanian), northwestern Kansas and southwestern Nebraska: Master's thesis, The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.
- Appold, M.S., and J.A. Nunn, 2005, Hydrology of the western Arkoma basin and Ozark platform during the Ouachita orogeny: implications for Mississippi Valley-type ore formation in the Tri-State Zn-Pb district: Geofluids, v. 5, p.308-325.
- Baars, D.L., and W.L. Watney, 1991, Paleotectonic control on reservoir facies, *in* E.K. Franseen, W.L. Watney, C.G.St.C. Kendall, and W. Ross, eds., Sedimentary modeling-computer simulations and methods for improved parameter definition: Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin 233, p. 253-262.
- Ball, M.M., 1967, Carbonate Sand Bodies of Florida and the Bahamas: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 37, p. 556-571.
- Banner, J.L., G.N. Hanson, and W.J. Meyers, 1988a, Rare earth element and Nd isotopic variations in regionally extensive dolomites from the Burlington-Keokuk Formation (Mississippian): Implications for REE mobility during carbonate diagenesis: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 58, no. 3, p. 415-432.
- Banner, J.L., G.N. Hanson, and W.J. Meyers, 1988b, Determination of initial Sr isotopic compositions of dolostones from the Burlington-Keokuk Formation (Mississippian): Constraints from cathodoluminescence, glauconite paragenesis and analytical methods: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 58, no. 4, p. 673-687.
- Barker, C.E., R.H. Goldstein, J.R. Hatch, A.W. Walton, and K.M. Wojcik, 1992, Burial history and thermal maturation of Pennsylvanian rocks, Cherokee basin, southeastern Kansas, *in* K.S. Johnson and B.J. Cardott, eds., Source Rocks in the Southern Midcontinent, 1990 Symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 93, p. 133-143.
- Bartberger, C.E., T.S. Dyman, and S.A. Cook, 2001, Solution-subsidence origin, architecture, and hydrocarbon-trapping mechanisms of basal-Pennsylvanian Morrow fluvial valleys, southwest Kansas: AAPG National Meeting, Denver, CO.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1975, Carbonate sediments and their diagenesis: Developments in Sedimentology 12: New York, Elsevier, 658 p.

- Bissell, H.J., 1959, Silica in sediments of the upper Paleozoic of the Cordilleran area, *in* H.A. Iredland, ed., Silica in sediments: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 7, p. 150-185.
- Blackburn, T.J., D.F. Stockli, R.W. Carlson, and P. Berendsen, 2008, (U-Th)/He dating of kimberlites- A case study from north-eastern Kansas: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 275, p. 111-120.
- Blair, K.P., P. Berendsen, and C.M. Seeger, 1992, Structure-contour maps on the top of the Mississippian carbonates and on the top of the Upper Cambrian and Lower Ordovician Arbuckle Group, Joplin 1°X 2°Quadrangle, Kansas and Missouri: Kansas Geological Survey and Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Miscellaneous Field Study Map MF-2125-C, scale 1:250,000.
- Boardman, D.R., S.J. Mazzullo, and B.W. Wilhite, 2010, Lithostratigraphy and conodont biostratigraphy of the Kinderhookian to Osagean Series in SW Missouri, NW Arkansas, and NE Oklahoma: Geological Society of America Field Guide for Joint North-Central and South-Central Meeting, Branson, MO.
- Bodnar, R.J., 1992, Revised equation and table for freezing point depressions of H,O-salt fluid inclusions (Abstract): PACROFI IV, Fourth Biennial Pan-American Conference on Research on Fluid Inclusions, Program and Abstracts, Lake Arrowhead, CA, v. 14, p. 15.
- Branan, C.B.Jr., 1987, Natural gas in Arkoma basin of Oklahoma and Arkansas: AAPG Memoir 9, v. 2, p. 1616-1635.
- Brannon, J.C., S.C. Cole, F.A. Podosek, V.M. Ragan, R.M. Jr. Coveney, M.W. Wallace, and A.J. Bradley, 1996, Th-Pb and U-Pb dating of ore-stage calcite and Paleozoic fluid flow: Science, v. 271, p. 491-493.
- Budd, D.A., A.H. Saller, and P.M. Harris, 1995, Unconformities and porosity in carbonate strata: AAPG Memoir 63, 313 p.
- Byrnes, A., and G. Lawyer, 1999, Burial, maturation, and petroleum generation history of the Arkoma Basin and Ouachita Foldbelt, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Natural Resources Research, v. 8, no. 1, p. 3-26.
- Carlson, E.H., 1994, Paleoshoreline patterns in the transgressive-regressive sequences of Pennsylvanian rocks in the northern Appalachian basin, U.S.A.: Sedimentary Geology, v. 93, p. 209- 222.
- Cavoroc, V. V., Jr., and Ferm, J. C., 1968, Siliceous spiculites as shoreline indicators in deltaic sequences: Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 79, p. 263-272.

- Choquette, P.W., A. Cox, and W.J. Meyers, 1992, Characteristics, distribution and origin of porosity in shelf dolostones: Burlington-Keokuk Formation (Mississippian), U.S. Mid-Continent: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 62, no. 2, p.167-189.
- Colleary, W.M., E.D. Dolly, M.W. Longman, and J.C. Mullarkey, 1997, Hydrocarbon production from low resistivity chert and carbonate reservoirs in the Mississippian of Kansas: AAPG, Rocky Mountain Section Meeting, Program Book and Expanded Abstracts Volume, p. 47-51.
- Coveney, R.M.Jr., 1992, Evidence for expulsion of hydrothermal fluids and hydrocarbons in the Midcontinent during the Pennsylvanian, *in* K.S. Johnson and B.J. Cardott, eds., Source Rocks in the Southern Midcontinent, 1990 Symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 93, p. 133-143.
- Coveney, R.M.Jr., 1999, Contributions from migrating oil-field brines to Carboniferous beds in the U.S. Midwest, *in* D.F. Merriam ed., Geoscience for the 21st Century: AAPG Midcontinent Section Meeting, p. 29-34.
- Coveney, R.M.Jr., V.M. Ragan, and J.C. Brannon, 2000, Temporal benchmarks for modeling Phanerozoic flow of basinal brines and hydrocarbons in the southern Midcontinent based on radiometrically dated calcite: Geology, v. 28, no. 9, p. 795-798.
- D'Argenio, B., V. Ferreri, S. Amodio, and N. Pelosi, 1997, Hierarchy of high-frequency orbital cycles in Cretaceous carbonate platform strata: Sedimentary Geology, v. 113, p. 169-193.
- Dane, C.H., H.E. Rothrock, and J.S. Williams, 1938, Geology and fuel resources of the southern part of the Oklahoma coal field, Part 3: Quinto-Scipro district: USGS Bulletin, 871-C, p. 151-253.
- Dickey, P.A., 1969, Increasing concentration of subsurface brines with depth: Chemical Geology, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 361-370.
- Dickson, J.A.D., 1966, Carbonate identification and genesis as revealed by staining: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 36, no.2, p. 491-505.
- Dunham, R.J., 1962, Classification of carbonate rocks according to depositional texture, *in* W.E. Ham, ed., Classification of carbonate rocks- A Symposium: AAPG Memoir 1, p. 108-121.
- Duren, J.D., 1960, Some petrophysical aspects of the Mississippian "chat", Glick field, Kiowa County, Kansas: Shale Shaker, v. 11, p. 2-8.

- Elrick, M. and J.F. Read, 1991, Cyclic ramp-to-basin carbonate deposits, lower Mississippian, Wyoming and Montana: A combined field and computer modeling study: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 61, no. 7, p. 1194-1224.
- Euwer, R. M., 1965, Glick field, *in* P. M. Gerlach and T. Hansen, eds., Kansas oil and gas fields: Wichita, Kansas Geological Society, v. 4, p. 88–94.
- Franseen, E.K., 1999, Controls on Osagean-Meramecian (Mississippian) ramp development in central Kansas: Implications for Paleogeography and Paleooceanography: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-File Report 99-50.
- Franseen, E.K., 2006, Mississippian (Osagean) Shallow-water, mid-latitude siliceous sponge spicule and heterozoan carbonate facies: An example from Kansas with implications for regional controls and distribution of potential reservoir facies: Current Research in Earth Sciences Bulletin 252, part 1.
- Gammon, P.R., N.P. James, and A. Pisera, 2000, Eocene spiculites and spongolites in southwestern Australia-Not deep, not polar, but shallow and warm: Geology, v. 28, p. 855-858.
- Geeslin, J.H., and H.S. Chafetz, 1982, Ordovician Aleman ribbon cherts; An example of silicification prior to carbonate lithification: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 52, p. 1,283-1,293.
- Goldstein, R.H., 1993, Fluid inclusions as microfabrics: a petrographic method to determine diagenetic history, *in* R. Rezak and D. Lavoi, eds., Carbonate Microfabrics, Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology: New York, Springer-Verlag, p. 279-290.
- Goldstein, R.H., and T.J. Reynolds, 1994, Systematics of fluid inclusions in diagenetic minerals: SEPM Short Course 31, SEPM, Tulsa, OK.
- Goldstein, R.H., 2003, Ch. 2: Petrographic analysis of fluid inclusions, *in* I. Samson, A. Anderson, and D. Marshall, eds., Fluid Inclusions: Analysis and Interpretation, Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course 32, p. 9-53.
- Gordon, M. Jr., 1964, Carboniferous Cephalopods of Arkansas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 460, p. 322.
- Gregg, J.M, 1985, Regional epigenetic dolomitization in the Bonneterre Dolomite (Cambrian), southeastern Missouri: Geology, vol. 13, p. 503-506.
- Gregg, J.M. and K.L. Shelton, 1989, Geochemical and petrographic evidence for fluid sources and pathways during dolomitization and lead-zinc mineralization in southeast Missouri: A review: Carbonates and Evaporites, vol. 4, p. 153-175.

- Gutschick, R.C., and C.A. Sandberg, 1983, Mississippian continental margins of the conterminous United States, *in* D.J. Stanley and G.T. Moore, eds., The shelfbreak:Critical interface on continental margins: SEPM Special Publication 33, p. 79–96.
- Handford, C.R., and W.L Manger, 1993, Sequence stratigraphy of a Mississippian carbonate ramp, north Arkansas and southwestern Missouri: AAPG Field Guide for 1993 Annual Convention.
- Hardie, L.A., and R.N. Ginsburg, 1977, Layering: the origin and environmental significance of lamination and thin bedding, *in* L.A. Hardie, ed., Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas: John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, p. 50-123.
- Harris, P.M., 1979, Facies anatomy and diagenesis of a Bahamian ooid shoal, *in* R.N. Ginsburg, ed., Sedimenta VII: The Comparative Sedimentology Laboratory, Division of Marine Geology and Geophysics, University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine & Atmospheric Science, Miami, Florida, 163 p.
- Heckel, P.H., 1972, Recognition of ancient shallow water marine environments, *in* J.K. Rigby, and W.K. Hamblin, eds., Recognition of Ancient Sedimentary Environments: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication, No. 16, p. 226-286.
- Heckel, P.H., 1977, Origin of phosphatic black shale facies in Pennsylvanian cyclothems of midcontinent North America: AAPG Bulletin, v. 61, no. 7, p. 1045-1068.
- Hein J.R., and J.T. Parrish, 1987, Distribution of siliceous deposits in space and time, *in* J.R. Hein ed., Siliceous sedimentary rock-hosted ores and petroleum: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., p. 10–57.
- Houseknecht, D.W., 1981, Tectonic influence on foreland basin sedimentation: The Hartshorne Formation of the Arkoma Basin: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, 13, p. 476.
- Houseknecht, D.W., L.A. Hathon, and T.A. McGilvery, 1992, Thermal maturity and Paleozoic strata in the Arkoma Basin: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 93, p. 122-132.
- Inden, R.F. and C.H. Moore, 1983, Ch. 5: Beach Environment, *in* P.A. Scholle, D.G. Bebout, and C.H. Moore, eds., Carbonate Depositional Environments, AAPG Memoir 33, p. 212-264.
- James, N.P., 1997, The cool-water carbonate depositional realm, *in* N.P. James and J.A.D. Clarke, eds., Cool-Water Carbonates, SEPM Special Publication 56, p. 1-22.
- Jones, D.L., and B. Murchey, 1986, Geologic significance of Paleozoic and Mesozoic radiolarian chert: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 14, p. 455-492.

- Johnson, R.A., and D.A. Budd, 1994, The utility of continual reservoir description—An example from Bindley field, western Kansas: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, p.722-743.
- Katz, A., and A. Matthews, 1977, The dolomitization of CaCO₃; an experimental study at 252-295°C: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 41, p. 297-308.
- Kerans, Charles, 1989, Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity and an example from the Ellenburger Group (Lower Ordovician) of West Texas: The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations No. 186, 40 p.
- Kerans, Charles, 1990, Depositional systems and karst geology of the Ellenburger Group (Lower Ordovician), subsurface West Texas: The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations No. 193, 63 p.
- Kinney, D.M., 1976, Geothermal gradient map of North America: AAPG and U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:5,000,000.
- Knauth, L.P., 1979, A model for the origin of chert in limestone: Geology, v. 7, p. 274-277.
- Land, L.S., 1976, Early dissolution of sponge spicules from reef sediments, North Jamaica: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 967-969.
- Lane, H.R., 1978, The Burlington shelf (Mississippian, north-central United States): Geologica et Paleontologica, v. 12, p. 165-176.
- Lane, H.R., and T.L. De Keyser, 1980, Paleogeography of the late Early Mississippian (Tournaisian 3) in the central and south-western United States, *in* T.D. Fouch and E.R. Magathan, eds., Paleozoic Paleogeography of west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section SEPM, p. 149-159.
- Lange, J.P., 2003, Stratigraphy, depositional environments and coalbed methane resources of Cherokee Group coals (Middle Pennsylvanian)-Southeastern Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey, Open-File Report, 2003-82.
- Lasemi, Z., R.D. Norby, and J.D. Treworgy, 1998, Depositional facies and sequence stratigraphy of a Lower Carboniferous bryozoan-crinoidal carbonate ramp in the Illinois Basin, midcontinent U.S.A., *in* V. P. Wright and T. P. Burchette, eds., Carbonate ramps: Geological Society Special Publication 149, p. 369–395.
- Lawton, T.F., 1986, Fluvial systems of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and Paleocene North Horn Formation, Central Utah: A record of transition from thin-skinned to thick-skinned deformation in the foreland region: Part III. Middle Rocky Mountains, AAPG Special Publication Paleotectonics and Sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain Region, United States, vol. M41, p. 423-442

- Leach, D.L. and E.L. Rowan, 1986, Genetic link between Ouachita foldbelt tectonism and the Mississippi valley-type lead-zinc deposits of the Ozarks: Geology, v. 14, no. 11, p. 931-935.
- Loucks, R.G., Handford C.R., 1992, Origin and recognition of fractures, breccias and sediment fills in paleocave-reservoir networks, *in* M.P. Candelaria and C.L. Reed, eds., Paleokarst, karst related diagenesis and reservoir development: examples from Ordovician-Devonian age strata of west Texas and the mid-continent Permian Basin Section, SEPM Publication 92-33, p. 31-44.
- Luebking, G.A., M.W. Longman, and W.J. Carlisle, 2001, Unconformity-related chert/dolomite production in the Pennsylvanian Amsden Formation, Wolf Springs fields, Bull Mountains basin of central Montana: AAPG Bulletin, v. 85, no.1, p. 131-148.
- Lumsden, D.N., 1988, Origin of the Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian), Tennessee: Southeastern Geology, v. 28, p. 167–180.
- Maliva, R.G., and R. Siever, 1989, Nodular chert formation in carbonate rocks: Journal of Geology, v. 97, p. 421-433.
- Maples, C.G., 1994, Revision of Mississippian stratigraphic nomenclature in Kansas, *in* D.L. Baars, ed., Revision of stratigraphic nomenclature in Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 230, p. 67-74.
- Mazzullo, S.J., B.W. Wilhite, and I.W. Woolsey, 2009, Petroleum reservoirs within a spiculite-dominated depositional sequence: Cowley Formation (Mississippian: Lower Carboniferous), south-central Kansas: AAPG Bulletin, v. 93, no.12, p.1649-1689.
- Melton, F.A., 1930, Age of the Ouachita orogeny and its tectonic effects: AAPG Bulletin, v.14, p. 57-72.
- Merriam, D.F., 1963, The Geologic History of Kansas, Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 162, p. 135-144 &165-169.
- Meyers, W.J., 1974, Carbonate cement stratigraphy of the Lake Valley Formation (Mississippian) Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 837-861.
- Meyers, W.J., 1977, Chertification in the Mississippian Lake Valley Formation, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico: Sedimentology, v. 24, p. 75-105.
- Mills, J.W., and H.T. Eyrich, 1966, The role of unconformities in the localization of epigenetic mineral deposits in the United States and Canada: Economic Geology, vol. 61, p. 1232-1257.

- Montgomery, S.L., J.C. Mullarkey, M.W. Longman, W.M. Colleary, and J.P. Rogers, 1998, Mississippian "chat" reservoirs, south Kansas-Low-resistivity pay in a complex chert reservoir: AAPG Bulletin, v. 82, p. 187-205.
- Musgrove, M.L., and J.L. Banner, 1993, Regional ground-water mixing and the origin of saline fluids: Midcontinent, United States: Science, vol. 259, no. 5103, p. 1877-1882.
- Newell, N.D., E.G. Purdy, and J. Imbrie, 1960, Bahamian oolitic sand: Journal of Geology, v. 68, p. 481-497.
- Packard, J.J., I. Al-Asam, I. Samson, Z. Berger, and J. Davies, 2001, A Devonian hydrothermal chert reservoir: the 225 bcf Parkland field, British Columbia, Canada: AAPG Bulletin, v. 85, no.1, p. 51-81.
- Peeler, J.A., 1985, Reservoir characterization of the Mississippian "chat", Hardtner field, southern Barber County, Kansas: Master's thesis, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas, p. 132.
- Pettijohn, F.J., 1975, Sedimentary Rocks (3rd edition); Harper & Row, New York, 628 p.
- Purdy, E.G., 1961, Bahamian oolite shoals, *in* J.A. Peterson and J.C. Osmond, eds., Geometry of sandstone bodies: AAPG, Tulsa, OK, p. 53-62.
- Purser, B.H. and E. Seibold, 1973, The principal environmental factors influencing Holocene sedimentation and diagenesis in the Persian Gulf, *in* B.H. Purser, ed., The Persian Gulf: New York, Springer-Verlag, p. 1-10.
- Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1978, Carboniferous, *in* W.S. McKerrow, ed., The Ecology of Fossils: Cambridge, Massachusetts, MIT Press, p. 146-183.
- Read, J.F. and A.D. Horbury, 1993, Eustatic and tectonic controls on porosity evolution beneath sequence-bounding unconformities and parasequence disconformities on carbonate platforms, *in* A.D. Horbury and A.G. Robinson, eds., Diagenesis and basin development-Studies in Geology 36: Tulsa, OK, p. 155-197.
- Ritter, M.E., 2004, Diagenetic and sea-level controls on porosity evolution for oolitic and crinoidal carbonates of the Mississippian Keokuk Limestone and Warsaw Formation: Master's thesis, The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, p. 50.
- Rogers, J.P., M.W. Longman, and R.M. Lloyd, 1995, Spiculitic chert reservoir in Glick field, south-central Kansas: The Mountain Geologist, v. 32, p.1-22.
- Rogers, J.P., and M.W. Longman, 2001, An introduction to chert reservoirs of North America, 2001, AAPG Bulletin, v. 85, no.1, p. 1-5.
- Rogers, S.M., 2001, Deposition and diagenesis of Mississippian chat reservoirs, north-central Oklahoma, AAPG Bulletin, v. 85, no.1, p. 115-129.

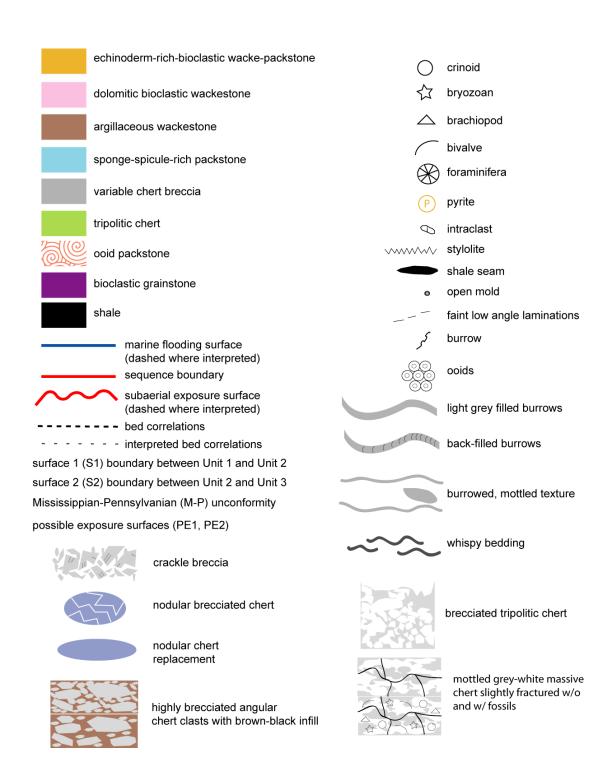
- Ross, C.A., and J.R.P. Ross, 1988, Late Paleozoic transgressive-regressive deposition, *in* C.W. Wilgus, H.W. Posamentier, C.A. Ross, and C.G. Kendall, eds., Sea-Level Changes-An Integrated Approach: SEPM Special Publication 42, p. 227-247.
- Ruppel, S.C., and S.D. Hovorka, 1995, Controls on reservoir development in Devonian chert: Permian Basin, Texas: AAPG Bulletin, v. 79, p. 1757–1785.
- Ruppel, S.C., and R.J. Barnaby, 2001, Contrasting styles of reservoir development in proximal and distal chert facies: Devonian Thirtyone Formation, Texas: AAPG Bulletin, v. 85, no.1, p. 7-33.
- Rygel, M.C., C.R. Fielding, T.D. Frank, and L.P. Birgenheier, 2008, The magnitude of late Paleozoic glacioeustatic fluctuations: A synthesis: Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 78, no. 8, p. 500-511
- Saller, A.H., D.A. Budd, P.M. Harris, 1994, Unconformities and porosity development in carbonate strata- Ideas from a Hedberg Conference: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, p. 857-871.
- Saueracker, P.R., 1966, Solution features in southeast Kansas: The Compass, v. 43, no. 2, p. 109-128.
- Saunders, W.B., W.L. Manger, and M.Jr. Gordon, 1977, Upper Mississippian and Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian ammonoid biostratigraphy of northern Arkansas, *in* P.K. Sutherland and W.L. Manger, eds., Upper Chesterian-Morrowan Stratigraphy and the Mississippian Pennsylvanian Boundary in Northeastern Oklahoma and Northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey, Guidebook 18, p. 117-137.
- Scotese, C.R., 1999, Paleomap Project Web site: http://www.scotese.com/>.
- Shelton, K.L., J.M. Reader, L.M. Ross, G.W. Viele, and D.E. Seidemann, 1986, Ba-rich adularia from the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: Implications for a postcollisional hydrothermal system: American Mineralogist, vol. 71, p.916-923.
- Sibley, D.F., and T.R. Bartlett, 1987, Nucleation as a rate limiting step in dolomitization, *in* R. Rodriguez-Clemente and Y. Tardy, eds., Proceedings, geochemistry and mineral formation in the Earth surface: Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, p. 733-741.
- Sibley, D.F., R.E. Dedoes, and T.R. Bartlett, 1987, Kinetics of dolomitization: Geology, v. 15, p. 112-114.
- Sibley, D.F., and J.M. Gregg, 1987, Classification of dolomite rock textures: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, vol. 57, no. 6, p. 967-975.
- Stavnes, S.A., and D.W. Steeples, 1982, Relationships between geology and geothermal gradients in Kansas, *in* C.A. Ruscetta, ed., Proceedings, geothermal direct heat program

- roundup technical conference: Earth Science Laboratory, University of Utah Research Institute, Publication ESL-98, v. 1, p. 88-104.
- Sverjensky, D.A., 1986, Genesis of Mississippi valley-type lead-zinc deposits: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, vol. 14, p. 177-199.
- Tarr, W.A., 1938, Terminology of the chemical siliceous sediments: National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography, Annual Report for 1937, p. 8-27.
- Thomas, M.A., 1982, Petrology and diagenesis of the Lower Mississippian, Osagean Series, western Sedgwick basin, Kansas: Master's thesis, University of Missouri-Columbia, p. 87.
- Thompson, T.L., 1972, Conodont Biostratigraphy of Chesterian Strata in Southwestern Missouri: Missouri Geological Survey, Report of Investigations 50, p. 1.
- Thompson, T.L., 1986, Paleozoic succession in Missouri, Part 4, Mississippian System: Missouri Geological Survey, Report of Investigations No. 70, p. 76-96.
- Thompson, T.L., and L.D. Fellows, 1970, Stratigraphy and conodont biostratigraphy of Kinderhookian and Osagean rocks of southwestern Missouri and adjacent areas: Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, Report of Investigations 45, p. 263.
- Underwood, M.B., and G.W. Viele, 1985, Early Pennsylvanian tectonic transition within the frontal Ouachitas of Arkansas: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, p. 195.
- Vail, P.R., R.M. Mitchum, R.G. Todd, J.M. Widmier, S. Thompson, J.B. Sangree, J.N. Bubb,
 W.G. Hatlelid, 1977, Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, *in* C.E.
 Payton, ed., Seismic Stratigraphy-Applications to hydrocarbon exploration: AAPG
 Memoir 26, p. 49-212.
- Van Wagoner, J.C., R.M. Mitchum, K.M. Campion, and V.D. Rahmanian, 1990, Siliclastic sequence stratigraphy in well logs, cores, and outcrops: Concepts for high resolution correlation of time and facies: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 7, 55 p.
- Wagner, C.W. and C. van der Togt, 1973, Holocene sediment types and their distribution in the southern Persian Gulf, *in* B.H. Purser, ed., The Persian Gulf: New York, Springer-Verlag, p. 123-156.
- Wagner, P.D., D.R. Tasker, and G.P. Wahlman, 1995, Reservoir degradation and compartmentalization below subaerial unconformities- limestone examples from West Texas, China, and Oman, *in* D.A. Budd, A.H. Saller, and P.M. Harris, eds, Unconformities in carbonate strata- their recognition and the significance of associated porosity: AAPG Memoir 63, p. 177-195.

- Walton, A.W., K.M. Wojcik, R.H. Goldstein, and C.E. Barker, 1995, Diagenesis of Upper Carboniferous rocks in the Ouachita foreland shelf in mid-continent USA--An overview of widespread effects of a Variscan-equivalent orogeny: Geologische Rundschau, v. 84, p. 535-551.
- Watney, W.L., W.J. Guy, and A.P. Byrnes, 2001, Characterization of the Mississippian chat in south-central Kansas: AAPG Bulletin, v. 85, no.1, p. 85-113.
- Watney, W.L., E.K. Franseen, J.H. Doveton, T.L. Thompson, D.R. Boardman, E.T. Rasbury, K.D. Newell, J. Victorine, N.H. Suneson, and E. Starbuck, 2008, High-resolution sequence stratigraphic and chronostratigraphic investigations of the lower shelf and basinal lithofacies of the Mississippian subsystem in the southern Midcontinent U.S.A.: AAPG National Meeting, San Antonio, TX.
- Witzke, B.J., 1990, Paleoclimatic constraints for Paleozoic paleolatitudes of Laurentia and Euramerica, *in* W.S. McKerrow and C.R. Scotese, eds., Paleozoic paleogeography and biogeography: London, Geological Society Memoir 12, p. 57-73.
- Witzke, B.J., and B.J. Bunker, 1996, Relative sea-level changes during Middle Ordovician through Mississippian deposition in the Iowa area, North American craton, *in* B.J. Witske, G.A. Ludvigson, and J.Day, eds., Paleozoic sequence stratigraphy: views from the North American craton: Geological Society of America Special Paper 306, p. 307–330.
- Wojcik, K.M., M.E. McKibben, R.H. Goldstein, and A.W. Walton, 1992, Diagenesis, thermal history, and fluid migration, Middle and Upper Pennsylvanian rocks, southeastern Kansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular, v. 93, p. 144-159.
- Wojcik, K.M., M.E. McKibben, R.H. Goldstein, and A.W. Walton, 1994, History of diagenetic fluids in a distant foreland area, Middle and Upper Pennsylvanian, Cherokee basin, Kansas, USA: Fluid inclusion evidence: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 58, p. 1175-1191.
- Wojcik, K.M., R.H. Goldstein, and A.W. Walton, 1997, Regional and local controls of diagenesis driven by basin-wide flow system: Pennsylvanian sandstones and limestones, Cherokee basin, southeastern Kansas, *in* I.P. Montaneez, J.M. Gregg, and K.L. Shelton, eds., Basin-wide diagenetic patterns; integrated petrologic, geochemical, and hydrologic considerations: SEPM Special Publication No. 57, p. 235-252.
- Wright, V.P., 1991, Paleokarsts: types, recognition, controls, and associations, *in* V.P. Wright, ed., Paleokarst and paleokarstic reservoirs: Postgraduate Research Institute for Sedimentology, Occasional Publication Series 2, p. 56-88.
- Ziegler, P.A., 1989, Evolution of Laurussia: a study in Late Paleozoic plate tectonics: Kluwer Academic Publishing, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 102 p.

Appendix 1

Core Descriptions



Legend for core description sheets

Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS T32S-R21E-Sec.36

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 393-411		Text	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Abrasion		sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
		M	W	Р	G		ı L	N	V	ΛA		(color, grains, etc.,
393	Top of Core										tight	black shale
-												
395 —					L				L	\downarrow	tight	black shale
											rigint	Sidek Sildie
397 —		+	\vdash		H			\vdash	H	+	tight	black shale
399 —		T	T					Г	r	Ť	tight	black shale
401 —												
											tight	black shale
-												
403 —		Ц				mottled white		L	L	1	fracture,	white mottled mircoporous
						fine brecciation						chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous
												enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
405 —	444		\vdash	\parallel		mottled white		H	H	+	fracture,	white mottled mircoporous
						fine brecciation					mircoporous	chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous
												enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
407 —				\parallel		mottled white fine brecciation		T	t	t	fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated,
	3155											mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil
409 —	4.43.53											stains, iron-poor calcite
409						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated,
-												mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil
411	4.43											stains, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Abrasion		sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 411-429	M	W	Р	G	Structures	ц Ц	Ν	N	1 A		(color, grains, etc.)
411						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
415 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
417 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
421 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
423 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, oil stains, iron-poor calcite
425 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
427 — - 429						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		Гехt	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Abrasion		ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
Õ	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 429-447	Μ	W	Р	G	Structures	г Б	N	М	А	Í	(color, grains, etc.)
429						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
431 — -						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
433 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
435 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
437 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
439 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
441 —						mottled white fine brecciation					fracture, mircoporous	white mottled mircoporous chert, finely brecciated, mircoporous, not porous enough to be tripolitic, iron-poor calcite
443 —						nodular blue- grey-white chert replacement					tight	light grey silty mudstone with nodular blue-grey-white chert replacement, few thin shale seams, iron-poor calcite
445 —	SS					nodular blue- grey-white chert replacement					tight	light grey silty mudstone with nodular blue-grey-white chert replacement, few thin shale seams, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		Tex	ture	:	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	oras	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 447-465	N	w	Р	G		F	N	М	A	Í	
447						nodular blue- grey-white chert replacement fractured					fracture	light grey silty mudstone with nodular blue-grey-white chert replacement, few thin shale seams, iron-poor calcite
449 —	3					nodular blue- grey-white chert replacement fractured					fracture	light grey silty mudstone with nodular blue-grey-white chert replacement, few thin shale seams, iron-poor calcite
451 — _						nodular blue- grey-white chert replacement fractured					fracture	light grey silty mudstone with nodular blue-grey-white chert replacement, fractures, few thin shale seams, iron-poor calcite
453 —	8					nodular blue- grey-white chert replacement fractured					fracture	light grey silty mudstone with nodular blue-grey-white chert replacement, fractures, few thin shale seams, iron-poor calcite
455 —						nodular blue- grey-white chert replacement fractured increased silt					fracture	light grey silty mudstone with nodular blue-grey-white chert replacement, fractures, few thin shale seams, iron-poor calcite
457 —	S					shale seams nodular black chert whispy lamina- tions					tight	ight grey silty mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, nodular black-grey mottled chert replacement, blue-grey nodular chert, iron-poor calcite
459 —						shale seams nodular black chert whispy lamina- tions					tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, nodular black- grey mottled chert replace- ment, iron-poor calcite
461 —	60) cm					shale seams nodular black chert whispy lamina- tions					tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, nodular black- grey mottled chert replace- ment, iron-poor calcite
463 — - 465						shale seams nodular black chert whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	000				tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, 1-3 mm scattered crinoids, nodular black-grey mottled chert replacement, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		Text	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 465-483	M	W	Р	G		F	Ν	N	1 A		_
465						shale seams whispy lamina- tions					tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
467 — _						shale seams whispy lamina- tions					tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
469 — _						shale seams whispy lamina- tions	000				tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
471 — - 473 —						darkened grains mostly crinoids, not graded, sharp base	000				tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
475 —	000					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	0 0				tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
_						shale seams whispy lamina- tions					tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
477 —						shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	0 0				tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
479 —	°°					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	00				tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
483	°° 0					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	000				tight	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		Text	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ora	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
Ŏ	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth:483-501	M	W	Р	G	Structures	F	N	M	۱,	4	·	
483	°°					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	0 0				t		dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
485 — -	000					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	000				t		dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids,
487 — -					l	shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	0 0				t		iron-poor calcite dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
489 — - 491 —	°°°					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	000				t		dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
493 —	000					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	00				t		dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
495 —	°°°					shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	0				t		dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
493 — _ 497 —	°°	,				shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	000					J	dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
499 —						shale seams whispy lamina- tions scattered crinoids	000						dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite
499 — - 501						shale seams 50 mm crinoid bed whispy lamina- tions	000				t		dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams, interrupted by crinoid concentrations made up of 1-7 mm size crinoids, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		Text	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	oras	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
Ŏ	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 501-519	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Fc	Ν	М	A		
501						shale seams						dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and
						whispy lamina- tions						shale seams
503 —						shale seams				T		dark grey-black mudstone with whispy laminations and shale seams
505					\prod	ooids						ooid grainstone
505 — -						scattered crinoids coarse mineraliza- tion						ight grey crinoidal packstone with coarse mineralization (micrite?) very crystalline, small mm molds, 1-2 mm crinoids, iron-poor calcite
507 —						scattered crinoids of uniform size in coarse mineraliza- tion						light grey crinoidal packstone with coarse mineralization (micrite?) very crystalline, small mm molds, 1-2 mm crinoids, iron-poor calcite
509 —						scattered crinoids of uniform size in coarse mineraliza- tion						ight grey crinoidal packstone with coarse mineralization (micrite?) very crystalline, small mm molds, 1-2 mm crinoids, iron-poor calcite
511 — -						scattered crinoids of uniform size in coarse mineraliza- tion						ight grey crinoidal packstone with coarse mineralization (micrite?) very crystalline, small mm molds, 1-2 mm crinoids, iron-poor calcite
513 —						mottled white- grey chert, brachs, bryozo, crinoids, bivalves						mottled white-grey massive chert with scattered bryozo- ans, brachiopods, crinoids, and bivalves
515 —						mottled white- grey chert, brachs, bryozo, crinoids, bivalves	047					mottled white-grey massive chert with scattered bryozo- ans, brachiopods, crinoids, and bivalves
517 — - 519						1-5 mm crinoids						dark grey crinoidal pack- wackestone, crinoids range from 1-3 mm partical to complete replacement

	Gulf Oil Corporation										Т		
Ę	Pittsburg-Midway PM-17	T	ext	ure		Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	ora	sio	n	Visual	Comments
Depth	Cherokee, Co., KS		101	Γ,	T_	Structures	Fos	H	Г	Т	┨	Porosity	(color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 519-537	M	W	Р	G			N	M	1/			
519	0 0					1-3 mm crinoids whispy shale	0 0			Τ	ti	ight	chert interbedded with dark grey wackestone, whispy
			L	Ļ		seams			יו				shale seams, iron-poor calcite
-				$\ $									
E 2.1				$\ $									
521 —				П		mottled blue- white chert,		Г	Γ	Τ	fı	racture	mottled blue-white chert, autoclastically brecciated to
				$\ $		autoclastic							massive, fractures sometimes
-				$\ $		brecciation to crackle brecciated							filled with chalcedony
523 —				$\ $		crackie brecciated							
523 —				П		autoclastically brecciated chert		Г	Γ	Τ	fı	racture	autoclastically brecciated white/grey chert 4-20 mm
				$\ $		preceded chert							angular clasts with dark grey
-				$\ $									infill, larger openings contain mm size chert clasts. infill is
E 2 E				$\ $									iron-poor calcite
525 —					П	normally graded 1-3 mm crinoids	000	Г	П	T	ti		dark grey crinoidal pack-
						1-3 mm cimolas			Ш				wackestone, crinoids range from 1-3 mm partical to
-				Н			0		Ш				complete replacement
F 2.7							0		Ш				
527 —				П	Г	highly brecciated chert clasts		Г	Γ	Ť	fı	racture	highly brecciated 2-15 mm
						Chert clasts							angular chert clasts in dark grey-brown matrix, mircokarst
-	4-1-4-5					massive white chert with grey							massive white-grey mottled
F20	Tolar					mottles					ľ	ight	chert with marbly texture
529 —	10 10 To			П		white chert rubble		Г	Γ	T	fı	racture	white chert rubble, 5-50 mm subangular clasts of massive
	A CONTRACTOR												chert, ferroan dolomite to
-													ankerite stain
531 —		П		$\dag \uparrow$	Т	white chert rubble		Т	T	†	fı	racture	white chert rubble, 5-50 mm
	1986 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18												subangular clasts of massive chert, ferroan dolomite to
-	000000000000000000000000000000000000000												ankerite stain
	100 100 00 TO												
533 —	2000			$\dag \uparrow$	Т	white chert rubble		Т	T	†	fı	racture	white chert rubble, 5-50 mm
													subangular clasts of massive chert, ferroan dolomite to
-													ankerite stain
535 —	Joan Jan	Н		\vdash	\vdash	coarse pink		Н	t	\dagger	fi	racture	white chert rubble, 5-50 mm
						baroque dolomite							subangular clasts of massive chert, coarse mineralization,
-						white chert rubble							ferroan dolomite to ankerite
527													stain
537		ш		Щ									

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS	T	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments
Ŏ	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 537-555	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Fc	N	М	А		(color, grains,etc.)
537						massive white chert with grey mottles						massive white-grey mottled chert with 3-5 mm open vugs, also contain elongate porous areas possibly sponges?
539 — _						massive white chert with grey mottles					vugs	massive white-grey mottled chert with 3-5 mm open vugs, also contain elongate porous areas possibly sponges?
541 — _						missing 2 feet						missing core
543 — 						white chert rubble forams	% % %				very porous	white porous chalky brecci- ated chert, held together in areas, others are just rubble, ferroan dolomite-ankerite
547 —						brecciated bivalves and bryozoans shaly seams	(43)					chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, ferroan dolomite-ankerite
_						brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, ferroan dolomite-ankerite
549 —						white chert rubble						white porous chalky brecci- ated chert, held together in areas, others are just rubble, ferroan dolomite-ankerite
551 — _]		styolites whispy shale seams					tight	autoclastically brecciated chert interbedded with dark grey wackestone-packstone, whispy shale seams, styolites, vertical fractures, iron-poor
553 — - 555						brecciated					very porous	calcite chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, ferroan dolomite-ankerite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS	7	Гехt	ure	,	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sio	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 555-573	M	W	Р	G		<u>.</u>	N	Ν	1 /	1	
555						styolites whispy shale seams					tight	autoclastically brecciated chert interbedded with dark grey wackestone-packstone, whispy shale seams, styolites, vertical fractures, iron-poor calcite
557 — - 559 —						autoclastically brecciated chert					fracture	autoclastically brecciated white/grey chert 4-20 mm angular clasts with dark grey infill, larger openings contain mm size chert clasts. infill is iron-poor calcite
_						autoclastically brecciated chert					fracture	autoclastically brecciated white/grey chert 4-20 mm angular clasts with dark grey infill, larger openings contain mm size chert clasts. infill is iron-poor calcite
561 —						mottled blue- white chert, autoclastic brecciation to crackle brecciated					fracture	mottled blue-white chert, autoclastically brecciated to massive, fractures sometimes filled with chalcedony
563 — _						mottled blue- white chert, autoclastic brecciation to crackle brecciated					fracture	mottled blue-white chert, autoclastically brecciated to massive, fractures sometimes filled with chalcedony
565 —						mottled blue- white chert, autoclastic brecciation to crackle brecciated					fracture	mottled blue-white chert, autoclastically brecciated to massive, fractures sometimes filled with chalcedony
567 — _						styolites whispy shale seams					tight	autoclastically brecciated chert interbedded with dark grey wackestone-packstone, whispy shale seams, styolites, vertical fractures, iron-poor calcite
569 						autoclastically brecciated chert					fracture	autoclastically brecciated white/grey chert 4-20 mm angular clasts with dark grey infill, larger openings contain mm size chert clasts. infill is iron-poor calcite
571 — - 573						autoclastically brecciated chert					fracture	autoclastically brecciated white/grey chert 4-20 mm angular clasts with dark grey infill, larger openings contain mm size chert clasts. infill is iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 573-591	M	W	Р	G		Fc	N	М	Α	·	
573						autoclastically brecciated chert					fracture	autoclastically brecciated white/grey chert 4-20 mm angular clasts with dark grey infill, larger openings contain mm size chert clasts. infill is iron-poor calcite
575 — - 577 —						autoclastically brecciated chert						autoclastically brecciated white/grey chert 4-20 mm angular clasts with dark grey infill, larger openings contain mm size chert clasts. infill is iron-poor calcite
_						styolites whispy shale seams					tight	dark grey wackestone- packstone, whispy shale seams, styolites, vertical fractures, iron-poor calcite
579 — -	0000000000					chert bed full of 1-2 mm silicified crinoids	0 0				tight	mottled massive blue-white chert (bed of silicified crinoids) interbedded with dark grey wackestone- packstone
						interbedded chert and wacke- packstone					tight	mottled massive blue-white chert interbedded with dark grey wackestone-packstone
583 — _						mottled blue- white chert, autoclastic brecciation					fracture	mottled blue-white chert, autoclastically brecciated to massive, fractures often filled with chalcedony
585 —						styolites whispy shale seams					tight	dark grey wackestone- packstone, whispy shale seams, styolites, vertical fractures, iron-poor calcite
587 —						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	°°, 0°, °°, 0				tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
589 — - 591						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite

	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway	1	ext	ure			S	۸۲	2526	sion		
Depth	PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS				_	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	AL	Паз	T	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 591-609	M	W	Р	G			N	М	Α		
591 _						whispy shale laminations					tight	dark grey wackestone- mudstone with whispy shale seams/laminations
593 — -						crackle brecciated white chert	0 (fracture	crackle brecciated white chert, some fractures filled with chalcedoney
595 —						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	000		#	H	tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete
-						autoclastically brecciated chert	· · ·				fracture	silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, autoclas- tically brecciated chert, iron-poor calcite
597 —						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites few shale seams					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
599 — _						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites few shale seams					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
601 —						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites few shale seams					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
603 —						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites few shale seams					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
605 — –						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites few shale seams					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
607 — - 609						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites few shale seams					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS	1	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ora	sic	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 609-627	M	W	Р	G			N	N	1	Α	•	-
609						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites few shale seams						tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
611 —						abundant 2-10 mm crinoids styolites						tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
613 —				<u> </u>		crinoidal chert						tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone with areas of complete silicification, styolites, few whispy shale seams, iron-poor calcite
615 —						crinoidal chert	0					tight	crinoidal chert with 2-10 mm crinoids
617 —						crackle brecciated white chert styolites						fractura	crackle brecciated white chert, some fractures filled with chalcedoney
						whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					fracture	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
619 —						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	°°°°°					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
621 —	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					70 mm silty bed with sharp base and whispy shale seams (burrows?)	000					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
623 —						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids						tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
625 — — 627						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids						tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		Гехt	ure		Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments
ă	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 627-645	M	W	Р	G	Structures	- 5.	N	М	А	,	(color, grains,etc.)
627						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
629 — -						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids					tight	dark grey crinoidal packstone- wackestone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
631 —						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids					tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
_						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	000				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
635 —						whispy shale seams	°°°				tight	dark grey mudstone with whispy shale seams/laminations, 7 mm pyrite nodules, forams
637 —						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
639 —						whispy shale seams	°°°				tight	dark grey mudstone with whispy shale seams/laminations, 7 mm pyrite nodules, forams
641 —						whispy shale seams					tight	dark grey mudstone with whispy shale seams/laminations, 7 mm pyrite nodules, forams
643 —	* * * * * *					whispy shale seams 3 mm forams 7 mm pyrite	왕 왕				tight	dark grey mudstone with whispy shale seams/laminations, 7 mm pyrite nodules, forams

	Gulf Oil Corporation		-									
Depth	Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		1ex	ture	•	Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	ora	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments
ď	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 645-663	M	W	Р	G	Structures	F.	N	N	1 4	1 '	(color, grains,etc.)
645	© • • •					whispy shale seams					tight	dark grey mudstone with whispy shale seams/laminations, 5 mm pyrite nodules
647 — _						styolites whispy shale seams start to loose abundant crinoids	°°°°				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
649 — -						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	° 0° 0°				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
651 —						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids					tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
653 —						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
655 — -						styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids					tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
657 —						irregular surface with whispy shale seams below, 2-7 mm white intraclasts above	°0°0°				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone, styolites, whispy shale seams, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
659 —			L			styolites whispy shale seams abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	° 0° 0°				tight	dark grey crinoidal wackestone-packstone, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
661 — - 663						styolites abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$				tight	dark grey crinoidal wackestone-packstone, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ora	sic	on	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
ă	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 663-681	M	W	Р	G		Fc	N	V	4	Α	•	
663						styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
665 —						styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
667 — -						styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	° 0° 0°					tight	dark grey lime packstone, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
669 — - 671 —						styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicifica- tion, iron-poor calcite
_						50 mm grey shale bed 2-70 mm glauco- nite seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}_{\circ} ^{\circ}_{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, 50 mm shale bed, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
673 —					Г	2-70 mm glauco- nite seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, glauconite seams, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
675 —		,				2-70 mm glauco- nite seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, glauconite seams, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
677						2-70 mm glauco- nite seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	° ° ° ° °					tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, glauconite seams, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
679 — - 681						2-70 mm glauco- nite seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, glauconite seams, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS	7	Гехt	ure	,	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ora	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 681-699	M	W	Р	G			N	Ν	1 .		•	-
681						2-5 mm glauconite seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids							dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, glauconite seams, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
683 — -						2-5 mm glauconite seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	°°°°						dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, glauconite seams, styolites, abundant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
685 — _						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$						dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
687 —						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$						dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
689 — -						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$						dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
691 —						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$						dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids							dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$					tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
697 — - 699						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °					tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS	1	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sioi	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth: 699-717	M	W	Р	G		т,	Ν	M	1 /		
699 						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$				tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
_						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	$^{\circ}$				tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
703 —						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 2-10 mm crinoids	° ° ° °				tight	dark grey lime packstone, shale seams, styolites, abun- dant crinoids partical to complete silicification, iron-poor calcite
705 —						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, scattered 1-2 mm crinoids	0 0				tight	dark grey lime wackestone, shale seams, styolites, scattered crinoids, iron-poor calcite
707 —	0 0					2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, scattered 1-2 mm crinoids	0 0 0				tight	dark grey lime wackestone, shale seams, styolites, scattered crinoids, iron-poor calcite
709 —	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °					2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 3 mm pyrite nodules	0				tight	dark grey lime wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, coarse mineralization, iron-poor calcite
711 —	······································					2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 3 mm pyrite nodules					tight	light grey lime mud- wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, coarse mineral- ization, iron-poor calcite
713 —						2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, 10 mm coarse calcite mineralization, abundant 3 mm pyrite nodules					tight	light grey lime mud- wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, coarse mineral- ization, iron-poor calcite
715 — - 717	P 					2-5 mm shale seams, styolites, abundant 3 mm pyrite nodules					tight	light grey lime mud- wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-17 Cherokee, Co., KS		Text	ture	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	oras	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R21E-Sec.36 Depth:717-735	N	W	Р	G		Fc	N	М	A		
717	·····					2-5 mm shale seams, styolites					tight	light grey lime mud- wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, iron-poor calcite
719 —	0 0					2-5 mm shale seams, styolites	0				tight	light grey lime mud- wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, iron-poor calcite
721 — -						styolites, 1-2 mm scattered crinoids	0 0 0				tight	light grey scattered crinoidal lime mud-wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, iron-poor calcite
723 —	• P • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					2 mm pyrite nodule, styolites, 1-2 mm scattered crinoids	0 0 0				tight	light grey scattered crinoidal lime mud-wackestone, pyrite nodules, shale seams, iron- poor calcite
725 —		ſ				2 mm glauconite beds vertical fracture filled with pyrite	0				tight	light grey scattered crinoidal lime mud-wackestone, small glaconite beds, pyrite nodules, shale seams, iron- poor calcite
727 —						2-3 mm burrows					tight	grey-green silty lime mud, no stain
729 —						Burrowed to slightly biotur- bated, mottled texture, mostly sub- horizontal					tight	grey-green silty lime mud, no stain
731 —						2-3 mm burrows					tight	grey-green silty lime mud, no stain
733 —	P					2-3 mm burrows 4 mm pyrite nodule					tight	grey-green silty lime mud, no stain

Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	٦	Гехt	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	rasi	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 427-438	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Ϋ́	N	М	Α	1 010311	(colol, grains,etc.)
420												
422 — -												
424 — -												
426 —	TOP OF CORE	_										
428 —	-1	+										
430 —												
432 —												
432 —												
434 —						sharp based black shale						black shale
436 — -				7		highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no						highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix
438						matrix in areas						

	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway	Т	ext	ure			<u>s</u>	Ab	ora	sion	\r, \r, \r,	
Depth	PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19	М	W	Р	G	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	L		I A	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
L	Depth: 438-456		**	Ļ	Ľ			IN	11	1		
438						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
440 —						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
442 —						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
-						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
446 —	3.0					highly brecciated chert clasts, matrix supported					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill up to 50%, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm
448 —						highly brecciated chert clasts, matrix supported					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill up to 50%, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm
450 —						highly brecciated chert clasts, matrix supported					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill up to 50%, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm
452 —						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
456						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas

	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway	T	ext	ure			s	Δh	ıra	sion		
Depth	PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19			_	_	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	L		_	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	Depth: 456-474	M	W	Р	G			N	M	Α		
456						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
458 —						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
460 —						highly brecciated chert clasts, tight fit, nearly no matrix in areas					fracture	highly brecciated chert with fine brown silty sand infill, subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm, almost no matrix in some areas
462 —			_ _			silty-peloidal packstone with chert clasts					tight	silty-peloidal packstone with subangular white chert clasts ~20mm
464 —						brecciated					fracture	highly brecciated chert in fine brown silty sand, up to 60% matix in areas, clasts are subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm
466 —						brecciated					fracture	highly brecciated chert in fine brown silty sand, up to 60% matix in areas, clasts are subangular, unsorted, 2-60mm
468 —												sil ty-peloidal wackestone
470 —	000					horsetail shale seams brecciated to massive chert nodules in silty-peloidal fill					tight	mottled blue-white-brown nodular chert interbedded with silty-peloidal wacke- stone
472 — - 474						horsetail shale seams brecciated to massive chert nodules in silty-peloidal fill					tight	mottled blue-white-brown nodular chert interbedded with silty-peloidal wacke- stone

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	T	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	oras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
Ĭ	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 474-492	М	W	Р	G	Structures	F.	N	M	А	rorosity	(color, grains, etc.)
474						brecciated to massive chert nodules in silty-peloidal fill					tight	mottled blue-white-brown nodular chert interbedded with silty-peloidal wacke- stone
476 —	900					brecciated chert nodules in silty-peloidal fill					tight	mottled blue-white-brown nodular chert interbedded with silty-peloidal wacke- stone
478—						lenticular biotur- bation, parallel laminations	o ☆ △o ○(o				tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations
480 —						lenticular biotur- bation, parallel laminations	0 42 0 0				tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations
482 —						30 mm crinoid bed lenticular biotur- bation, parallel laminations	o ☆ ◇ ◇ ○ ○ (o				tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations
-						lenticular biotur- bation, parallel laminations	o ☆ _ (o				tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations
486 —						lenticular biotur- bation, parallel laminations	o ☆ ○ △ o ○ (o				tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations
488 —						lenticular biotur- bation, parallel laminations	o ₩ o (o				tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations
490 — - 492						lenticular biotur- bation, parallel laminations 5-8 mm crinoids	0 42 0 0 0 0				tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS		Tex	ture	e	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ora	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 492-510	M	٧	/ P	G	Structures	_ <u>T</u>	N	M	/ ١	٨	Torosity	(color, grains, etc.)
492						lenticular biotur- bation	。 ○ ○ ○ ○					tight	dark grey-black mudstone, fine skeletal debris crinoid concentrations
494 — -							o;o	_ -				tight	25 mm black shale bed
496 —				╀	Ļ				L	1	4	tight	crinoid wackestone
409												ugiit	emora wackestone
498 — -						fully to partically silicified fossil fragments						tight	crinoid wackestone 60 mm black shale bed
500 —						highly brecciated, matrix supported						fracture	dense chert, crinoid wacke- stone breccia, dark brown- black shale infill, karstic features
502 —						highly brecciated, matrix supported	% % % % % % %					fracture	dense chert, crinoid wacke- stone breccia, dark brown- black infill, karstic features
						collapse feature, slickenslides, debris clasts						fracture	crinoid wackestone fill
506 —						massive, dense, mottled, chert						tight	dense mottled blue chert, sharp base,
508 — - 510						brecciated					١	very porous slightly moldic	chalky white tripolitic chert breccia, rounded clasts in white matrix, stains ankerite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	Te	ext	ure		Sedimentary	Fossils	ΑĿ	oras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments
ď	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 510-528	М	W	Р	G	Structures	 ਨ	N	М	А	Follosity	(color, grains,etc.)
510						brecciated					very porous slightly moldic	chalky white tripolitic chert breccia, rounded clasts in white matrix, stains ankerite
512 —						brecciated					very porous slightly moldic	chalky white tripolitic chert breccia, rounded clasts in white matrix, stains ankerite
514 —						brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert breccia, rounded clasts in
516 —						brecciated					slightly moldic	white matrix, stains ankerite
-						brechited					slightly moldic	breccia, rounded clasts in white matrix, stains ankerite
518 —						brecciated					very porous slightly moldic	chalky white tripolitic chert breccia, rounded clasts in white matrix, stains ankerite
520 —		-				silicified burrows					very porous slightly moldic	chalky white tripolitic chert breccia, rounded clasts in grey silty infill with chards of chert
522 —							<u></u>				tight	
524 —						horizontal shale seams					tight	crinoidal packstone, no sorting, unabraided, tend to accumulate in beds
526 —						horizontal shale					tight	varies with increase shale areas of wackestone crinoidal packstone, no
- 528						seams chert	00					sorting, unabraided, tend to accumulate in beds varies with increase shale areas of wackestone

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αŀ	ora	asio	on	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 528-546	M	W	Р	G	Structures	F	Ν	N	Л		·	_
528						styolites						tight	crinoidal packstone, no sorting, unabraided, tend to accumulate in beds
530 —						horizontal shale seams chert						tight	crinoidal packstone, no sorting, unabraided, tend to accumulate in beds varies with increase shale areas of wackestone
532 —												tight	crinoidal packstone, no sorting, unabraided, tend to accumulate in beds
534 —)		horizontal shale seams						tight	sharp based, shaly crinoidal wackestone, not sorted, unabraided
536 —	-05.6					medium-highly brecciated dense mottled chert						fracture	light grey mottled chert breccia with angular sand sized fragments in fill (chert shards?)
538 —						medium-highly brecciated dense mottled chert						fracture	light grey mottled chert breccia with angular sand sized fragments in fill (chert shards?)
540 —						medium-highly brecciated dense mottled chert						fracture	light grey mottled chert breccia with angular sand sized fragments in fill (chert shards?)
542 —						medium-highly brecciated dense mottled chert	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$					fracture	mottled dense white chert
544 — - 546						medium-highly brecciated dense mottled chert						fracture	mottled dense white chert

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	T	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 546-564	M	W	Р	G		4	N	N	1 A		(, g,
546						highly brecciated chert clasts in brown matrix	DO CA				fracture tight	mottled dense white chert
548— -						slightly brecciated dense mottled chert	\$ 0 CZ					highly brecciated white 3-40 mm angluar chert clasts in dark brown matrix. very ratty looking, no sorting
550 — _	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					slightly brecciated dense mottled chert	1 0 4 D				tight	mottled dense white chert
552—	·~					highly brecciated chert clasts in brown matrix	₩ ₩ ₩					highly brecciated white 3-40 mm angluar chert clasts in
554 —						dense mottled						dark brown matrix. very ratty looking, no sorting mottled dense white chert
556 — -						medium intensity fractured white marble textured chert					dense with few 10 mm spar filled vugs	medium intensity fractured white marbly chert
558 -	· · ·					medium intensity fractured white marble textured chert	0 42 42					slightly fractured white marbly chert increase brecciation up section
-	3.0					slightly fractured white marble textured chert					dense with few 10 mm spar filled vugs	slightly fractured white marbly chert
562 — _ 564						highly brecciated chert clasts in brown matrix					fractures	highly brecciated white 3-40 mm angluar chert clasts in dark brown matrix. very ratty looking, no sorting

epth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T325-R22F-Sec. 19	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
ă	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 564-582	M	W	Р	G		F	N	Ν	1/			-
564						highly brecciated chert clasts in brown matrix	0000(2000)				f	racture	highly brecciated white 3-40 mm angluar chert clasts in dark brown matrix. very ratty looking, no sorting
566 — -						highly brecciated chert clasts in brown matrix	0000(f		highly brecciated white 3-40 mm angluar chert clasts in dark brown matrix. very ratty looking, no sorting
568 —						small fractures					t	ight	
570 —	·~···					highly brecciated					t	3	slightly fractured, marbly textured chert, 15 mm bryozoans
572 —						mottled dense white chert	0000 0000					iracture ight	fossiliferous mottled dense white chert
574 — _						mottled dense white chert	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\					iracture ight	fossiliferous mottled dense white chert
						highly brecciated chert clasts in brown matrix	\$ 0000 \$ 0000						highly brecciated white 3-40 mm angluar chert clasts in dark brown matrix. very ratty looking, no sorting
578 — -						autoclastic brecciated chert with brown infill	00000				f		autoclastic brecciated white angular chert clasts with brown infill
580 — - 582	<u> </u>					mottled blue- brown chert faint low angle laminations (>mm)	0000 0000				1	tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert interbedded with burrowed peloidal wacke- stone

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sic	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
۵	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 582-600	M	W	Р	G		Ā	N	N	4		·	
582	\(\frac{1}{\sigma_{\chi}\ti}}\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi}\tinm\tinm\tinm\tinm\tinm\tinm\tinm\tinm					mottled blue- brown chert faint low angle laminations (>mm)	0000 4000					tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert interbedded with burrowed peloidal wacke- stone
584—						mottled blue- brown chert faint low angle laminations (>mm	00000					tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert interbedded with burrowed peloidal wacke- stone
586 —						mottled blue- brown chert faint low angle laminations (>mm 10-40 mm mineral- ization						tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert interbedded with burrowed peloidal wacke- stone
588 —						mottled blue- brown chert faint low angle laminations (>mm)	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$					tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert interbedded with burrowed peloidal wacke- stone
590 —	x c					mottled blue- brown chert faint low angle laminations (>mm)	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$					tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert interbedded with burrowed peloidal wacke- stone
592 — -	<u> </u>					mottled blue- brown chert faint low angle laminations (>mm)	\$20000(tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert interbedded with burrowed peloidal wacke- stone
594 — 						mottled blue- brown chert	0000(tight	mottled blue-white-brown chert
	000					fracture with fallen clasts (30-50 mm) burrowed	00					3-7 mm vugs	grey peloidal wackestone, crinoid debris
598 — - 600						slightly brecciated chert burrowed						1-5 mm vugs	grey peloidal wackestone, crinoid debris

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19		ext	ure	ļ	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ra	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
ă		M	W	Р	G	Structures	Ъ.	N	Ν	۱ ,	Α	Folosity	-
600 _	}					burrows 4 mm shale bed						porous	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
602—	••					burrows chalcedoney in fractures						porous	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
604—	~~~					nodular chert replacement backfilled burrows						porous	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
606—						backfilled burrows 6-15 mm shale beds						porous	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
610—						burrows chalcedoney in fractures						porous	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
_						chert slightly brecciated, no matrix burrows						porous 5 mm vugs	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
612						chert slightly brecciated, no matrix burrows						porous 5 mm vugs	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
614—						chert slightly brecciated, no matrix burrows						porous 5 mm vugs	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone
616						chert slightly brecciated, no matrix burrows						porous	dense porcellanite chert slightly brecciated interbed- ded with silty burrowed packstone

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19	T	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
		M	W	Р	G			N	N	1 /		•	-
618						scattered fossils molds	0000				ľ	porous 1-5 mm molds	light grey silty, burrowed, crinoidal packstone increase molds up section silicified crinoids
620—		Н		\parallel		whisp y burrows		L	H	+	+	porous	light grey silty, burrowed,
						scattered fossils	000					1-5 mm molds	crinoidal packstone increase molds up section
622 —				\perp		molds whispy burrows	092			\downarrow	4	porous	silicified crinoids light grey silty, burrowed,
	~~~					scattered fossils	000				١	1-5 mm molds	crinoidal packstone
624	• • •					molds	00 %						silicified crinoids
024	<b>^</b> /~					whispy burrows scattered fossils	000				ſ	porous 1-5 mm molds	light grey silty, burrowed, crinoidal packstone
	~~~					shale seams	00						silicified crinoids
626 —			t			whispy burrows	<u> </u>		Ħ	\dagger	1	porous	light grey silty, burrowed, crinoidal packstone
	~~~					scattered fossils concentration of							silicified crinoids
628 —	0%0%0%0%0%°%			+		crionids whispy burrows	0 74 00		H	$\dagger$	+	porous	light grey silty, burrowed, crinoidal packstone
	$\sim \sim$					scattered fossils	00						silicified crinoids
630 —	~~			$\parallel$		whispy burrows	0°27 000		Ľ		H	porous	light grey silty, burrowed,
	~~~					scattered fossils			١,				crinoidal packstone silicified crinoids
632 —	×~×					whispy burrows	0°C			\downarrow	4	porous	light grey silty, burrowed,
	~~~					concentration of						porous	crinoidal wackestone- packstone
	080800808000					crinoids	00 00 22						silicified crinoids
634						laminated shale seams				Ť	1	tight	light grey wackestone
626													1-10 mm crinoids
636							0 X		Ц				

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19	Т	ext	ture		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 636-654	M	W	Р	G		Ţ	Ν	N	1 A		
636						laminated shale seams	40000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
638—						laminated shale seams	40000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
640 —						laminated shale seams	4006				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
642 —						laminated shale seams	40000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
646 —						laminated shale seams	40000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
648						laminated shale seams	00°6				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
650						laminated shale seams	100°67				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
652 —						laminated shale seams	00°°				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
654						laminated shale seams	40006				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ra	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
		M	W	Р	G		7	Ν	N	1 4		
654						laminated shale seams	00°57				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
656 —						laminated shale seams	40000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
658 — _						laminated shale seams	10000 FT				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
660						burrowed-whispy bedding 20-30 mm chalcodny with calcite center	10000				tight	light grey wackestone, increased silt 1-10 mm crinoids
662 —						burrowed-whispy bedding 20-30 mm chalcodny with calcite center	40000				tight	light grey wackestone, increased silt 1-10 mm crinoids
664 —						laminated shale seams	40000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
666 —						laminated shale seams	40000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
_						laminated shale seams	0000000				tight	dark grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids
670 — - 672					l	burrowed-whispy bedding 30 mm chalcodny	0 0 0				tight	light grey wackestone 1-10 mm crinoids

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19	Te	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ora:	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
		М	W	Р	G	Structures	H.	N	М	I A		_
672						burrowed-whispy bedding 40 mm chalcodny with calcite center	0 12 0				tight	light grey bioturbated wackestone , increased shale
674 —			[ Г			burrowed-whispy bedding concentration of grains	000(0				tight	light grey fossiliferous wackestone packstone large 20 mm crinoids
676 —						sharp base, poorly sorted, normally graded	00000				tight	light grey fossiliferous wackestone packstone large 20 mm crinoids
678 —						laminated shale seams					tight	light grey crinoidal wacke- stone large 20 mm crinoids
680 —						laminated shale seams burrowed-whispy bedding					tight	grey bioturbated wackestone
682 — _	/ { { { { { { { { { { { { { { { { { { {					burrowed-whispy bedding	0 0 0				tight	light grey wackestone, increased silt
684 —	~~					burrowed-whispy bedding nodular silica replacement	0 0 0				tight	light grey wackestone, increased silt
688 —				)		30 mm chalcedony concentration of grains silica replacement	0)000				tight	dark grey fossiliferous wackestone packstone
690						laminated shale seams silica replacement	0 0 0				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone 1-10 mm crinoids

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19	Т	ext	ure	,	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
ă		M	W	Р	G		F	N	N	1 /		(color, grains, etc.)
690						laminated shale seams silica replacement	0000				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone 1-10 mm crinoids
692 —			+			laminated shale seams	○ ☆ ⊙_o			+	tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone
							0 0 0 0 ₩					1-10 mm crinoids
694 —			T			laminated shale seams	o_o o			l	tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone 1-10 mm crinoids
696 —			+			laminated shale	00 01 00 00			+	tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke-
_						seams 50 mm chalcedony with calcite center silica replacement						stone coarse mineralization 1-10 mm crinoids
698 —						laminated shale seams silica replacement	40 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone 1-10 mm crinoids
700 —						laminated shale seams	40006				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone 1-10 mm crinoids
702 —						laminated shale seams	4000				tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone 1-10 mm crinoids
704 <del></del>						laminated shale seams					tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone with black shale seams
706 <del>-</del>			+			silica replacement 25 mm chalcedony with calcite center					tight	silica replacement beds coarse mineralization

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec. 19		ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ora	sic	on	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
å		М	W	Р	G	Structures	Fc	N	N	1		·	
708	000					15 mm chalcedony with calcite center	00 2200					tight	dark grey crinoidal wacke- stone
710 —	~~~~					2 mm burrows styolites						tight	light grey crinoidal lime wackestone
712 —	\ \					styolites replacement seams following fractures	\$000p					tight	light grey crinoidal lime mudstone
714 —						silty-shale package	0					tight	light grey crinoidal lime wackestone-mudstone
716 —	~~~~~~ ~~~~~~					40 mm coarse white chalcedony with calcite center styolites	0000					tight	light grey crinoidal lime wackestone
718 —						10 mm coarse white chalcedony 40 mm shale seam styolites	004200					tight	light grey crinoidal lime wackestone
720 —	~~~~~~~ ~~~~~~					styolites  2 mm shale seam  styolites	00 \$200					tight	light grey crinoidal lime wackestone
722 —						styolites 2 mm shale seam						tight	light grey crinoidal lime wackestone
724 <del>-</del> 726						6 mm shale seam 5 mm shale seam styolites 3 mm shale seam						tight	light grey fossiliferous lime wackestone

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	Te	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ora	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
۵	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 726-744	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Fc	N	N	۱ ،		·	(color, grains, etc.)
726 _	~~~~~~ ~~~~~~					6 mm shale seam						tight	light grey fossiliferous lime wackestone
728 —	~~~~~~ ~~~~~									$\frac{1}{1}$		tight	light grey fossiliferous lime wackestone
730 —	······································						4000			$\downarrow$		tight	light grey fossiliferous lime
_						shale seam	0,4240						wackestone
732 —						3-5 mm shale seams bioturbated, mottled texture	0 43 0					tight	light grey fossiliferous lime wackestone
734 —						5 mm shale seams	000					tight	light grey crinoid (1-4 mm) rich lime wackestone
736 —	PPP					bioturbated, mottled texture with random 1-3 mm pyrite						tight	light grey lime wackestone, bioturbated, pyrite nodules grey-green clay-rich lime
738 <del>-</del>	P					horizontal burrows deformed and drapped beds, slickenslides 4-10 mm spar	0 0			+		fracture	mud fossiliferous wackestone, angular breccia clasts 4-25 mm with dark grey shaly infill normal fault
740 —						bioturbated, mottled texture						tight	grey-green silty lime mud
742 —	P					bioturbated, mottled texture 4-9 mm pyrite				$\dagger$		tight	grey-green silty lime mud
744	Р					nodules							

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-12 Cherokee Co., KS	٦	Гехt	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec. 19 Depth: 744-760	M	W	Р	G		Fc	N	М	Α		
744						burrowed to bioturbated, mottled texture, mostly sub- horizontal					tight	grey-green silty lime mud
746—— —						2-3 mm light grey filled burrows 3-4 mm black lined burrows with light grey fill					tight	grey-green silty lime mud
748— -						network of burrows					tight	grey-green silty lime mud
750-	g neg ne		Ì			1 mm laminations						light grey, peloidal interbed- ded with thin laminations
752 —	\$34634 <b>(</b>					small (1-4 mm) rip-up clasts					open vug (12 mm) partially spar filled	white angular rip-up clasts
_	P P P					floating brecciated clasts 7 mm pyrite bed 2-6 mm backfilled burrows				l	open vugs (2-8 mm) partially spar filled	light grey, peloidal packstone white brecciated subrounded interclasts (5-15 mm)
754 —						planar bedding					tight	light grey mud disrupted by dark grey burrow mud intraclasts subrounded 4-20 mm surrounded by quartz sand matrix
758—	© (C)					norizontal to vertical burrows 4 mm pyrite coarse pink dolomite					tight	medium to dark grey peloidal packstone mostly peloidal
_						autoclastic brecciation	000				fracture	medium to dark grey peloidal packstone mostly peloidal
760 <u> </u>	Base of Mississippian											1-4 mm crinoids

Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec.13

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ora	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 381-399	M	W	Р	G		J.	N	N	1 A		(color, grains, etc.)
381						black shale					tight	black shale
383 —		Н	$\dashv$		┞	black shale		L		╀	tight	black shale
385 —												
303						black shale					tight	black shale
387 —			_		H	black shale				+	tight	black shale
	2000 9000 N											
389 —						ashy loose rubble			L	L	fra atura	
						asily loose lubble					fracture	ashy rubble to whole ashy-like substance completly fractured
391 —						loose brecciated rubble				t	fracture	dirty grey loose brecciated chert rubble, 5-60 mm angular
	2-17											clasts, some are plate-like with slickenslides
393 —						loose brecciated				oppi	fracture	dirty grey loose brecciated
	2433					rubble					Indeture	chert rubble, 5-60 mm angular clasts, some are plate-like with
	Contract of the second											slickenslides
395 —						mottled white- blue chert				T	fracture	mottled white-blue chert autoclastically brecciated
-						autoclastically brecciated						
397 —			_			150 mm shale bed				$\downarrow$	fracture	mottled white-blue chert
												autoclastically brecciated
399	X											

	Cult Oil Componetion										1	
1	Gulf Oil Corporation	١,	r									
ے ا	Pittsburg-Midway	'	ext	ure		Codimontoni	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual	Comments
D to	PM-21					Sedimentary	SS	l				
Depth	Cherokee Co., KS			П	Т	Structures	ည	г		Т	Porosity	(color, grains, etc.)
I -	T32S-R22E-Sec.13	Μ	W	Р	G		_	Ν	М	Α		
	Depth: 399-417			<u> </u>	_					L		
399				Ш	l	mottled white-					fracture	mottled white-blue chert
1				Н		blue chert				ı		autoclastically brecciated
1 :				Н	l	autoclastically				ı		
1 7				Н	l	brecciated		l		l		
1 3				Н	l					ı		
I :				Н	l					ı		
401 —				Н	$\vdash$	mottled white-		$\vdash$	Н	$\vdash$	fracture	mottled white-blue chert
1				Ш	l	blue chert				ı		autoclastically brecciated
1 :				Н	l	autoclastically				l		dataciastically breceiated
1 -				Н	l	brecciated				l		
1 :				Н	l	Diceciated				l		
1				Н	l					l		
403 —		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	mottled white-		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	fracture	mottled white-blue chert
1				Ш		blue chert		1		1	fracture	
1				Ш		autoclastically		1		1		autoclastically brecciated
1 -				Ш		, ,		1		1		<b> </b>
1				Ш		brecciated		1		1		<b> </b>
1	10 3			Ш	1			1				<b> </b>
405 —	1000 J	<u> </u>	$\vdash$	Щ	$\vdash$			╙	L	╙		
		•		Ш	l	loose chert rubble				ı	fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20
1 :	To the second se			Ш	l					ı		mm, loose rubble in box, clasts
1 3	5000	•		Н	l					l		have brown tint to completly
1 7	5000			Н	l					l		brown sides
1 :	En Carried			Ш	l					ı		
1,,_ :				Ш	l					ı		
407 —	7999000			т	$\vdash$	loose chert rubble		Т	Т	т	fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20
1 :	1 19t B	,		Н	l					l		mm, loose rubble in box, clasts
:				Н	l					l		have brown tint to completly
1 -				Н	l					l		brown sides
1 3	2-41			Ш	l					ı		Diamin sides
1 :	A PRACT			Ш	l					ı		
409 —		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	Н	$\vdash$	white brecciated		Н	Н	Н	fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20
1 :		ļ		Ш	l	chert clasts				ı	liactare	mm in light grey matrix, clast
1	D-41 1			Н	l	crici t clusts				l		supported
1 -				Ш	l					ı		Supported
1		Ì		Ш	l					ı		
1 :				Ш	1			1				<b> </b>
411	ケーノンと			Ш				L	L			
1	to a sich will					white brecciated					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-5
1				Ш		chert clasts		1		1		mm in light brown matrix,
		i		Ш				1		1		matrix supported
1 7				Ш	1			1				<b> </b>
1		Ì		Ш	1			1				<b> </b>
L.,				Ш				1		1		<b> </b>
413	2-13		П	$\sqcap$		white brecciated		Т	Г	Т	fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20
1	The second			Ш	1	chert clasts		1				mm in light brown matrix,
1 :	200000			Ш	1	"		1				clast supported
1 -				Ш	1			1				
1	Francis II	i		Ш	1			1				<b> </b>
1				Ш				1		1		<b> </b>
415 —	0 00 000	<u> </u>	$\vdash$	₩	$\vdash$	massive white		⊢	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	oorous	massive white chert, porous,
1	r- " = 10			Ш	1	chert		1			Dolous	possibly tripolitic chert
1				Ш		Literi		1		1		possibly impolitic chert
1 -				Ш				1		1		<b> </b>
1					l			l				
I	h. ~_ + .			Ш				1		1		<b> </b>
417				Щ								

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	1	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ora	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 417-435	M	W	Р	G		Fc	Ν	М	A		
417						massive white chert					porous	massive white chert, porous, possibly tripolitic chert
419 — _						massive white chert					porous	massive white chert, porous, possibly tripolitic chert
421 —	100 700					loose chert rubble with partically whole mottled white-blue chert					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm, loose rubble in box, loose brownish color, mostly white-grey clasts, interbedded with 20-60 mm beds of mottled white-blue chert
423 —						loose chert rubble with partically whole mottled white-blue chert					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm, loose rubble in box, loose brownish color, mostly white-grey clasts, interbedded with 20-60 mm beds of mottled white-blue chert
427 —						loose chert rubble with partically whole mottled white-blue chert					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm, loose rubble in box, loose brownish color, mostly white-grey clasts, interbedded with 20-60 mm beds of mottled white-blue chert
_						loose chert rubble					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm, loose rubble in box, loose brownish color, mostly white-grey clasts
429 —						loose chert rubble					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm, loose rubble in box, clasts have brown tint to completly brown sides
431 —						loose chert rubble					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm, loose rubble in box, clasts have brown tint to completly brown sides
433 — - 435						white brecciated chert clasts					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm in light brown matrix, clast supported

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	rasi	on	Visual	Comments
	Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 435-453	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Fo	N	М	Α	Porosity	(color, grains,etc.)
435						white brecciated chert clasts					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm in light brown matrix, clast supported
437—— —						white brecciated chert clasts					fracture	white angular chert clasts 2-20 mm in light grey matrix, clast supported
439 — _						fractured mottled dense white-blue chert					tight	white-blue mottled massive chert,fractures filled with chalcedony
441 —	<b>P</b>					mottled dense blue-white chert 15 mm pyrite nodule	) \ 2\ 2\ 0				tight	blue-white mottled massive chert abundant pyrite, internal quartz silt infill
445 —						fossiliferous packstone	0 0 kg (3				tight	light grey crinoidal packstone, dominatly crinoids ranging from 1-3 mm, contains other fossils, autoclastically brecci- ated, abundant styolites, iron-poor calcite
_						fossiliferous packstone	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				tight	light grey crinoidal packstone, dominatly crinoids ranging from 1-3 mm, contains other fossils, abundant styolites, iron-poor calcite
447 —						mottled dense white-blue chert					tight	white-blue mottled massive chert
449 —						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
451 — - 453						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	1	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ora	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth:453-471	M	W	Р	G		, T	N	N	1 A		
453						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
455						slightly brecciated  2 mm shale bed with iron stain on both sides					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
457 <i>—</i> -						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
459						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
463 —						whispy lamina- tions					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert fairly massive with fine whispy laminations, iron-poor calcite
_						whispy lamina- tions					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert fairly massive with fine whispy laminations, iron-poor calcite
465 —						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
467						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
469 <b>—</b> - 471						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21	T	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	ora	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments
ď	Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 471-489	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Fo	N	N	1 A		(color, grains,etc.)
471						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
473—						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
475 —						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
477						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
479 —						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly to highly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite
481 —						mottled dense white-blue chert					porous	white-blue mottled massive chert, contains dark grey circular to elongate replace- ment spots, iron-poor calcite
483 —						mottled dense white-blue chert iron-stained bed					porous	white-blue mottled massive chert, contains dark grey circular to elongate replace- ment spots
485 —						mottled dense white-blue chert					porous	white-blue dense mottled chert, with iron-stained beds microkarstic surface with internal sediment infill
487 —						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 (42) (42				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids with abundant bivalves/brachs ranging from 2-4 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	7	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 489-507	M	W	Р	G		F	N	Ν	1 A		
489	o					fossiliferous packstone 3 mm shale bed no visible whole					tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, fossils 2-5 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
491—	······					fossils mottled dense white-blue chert				t	tight	white-blue dense mottled chert
						3 mm shale bed with iron stain						3 mm shale bed iron stained above
493—						mottled dense white-blue chert					fracture	white-blue dense mottled chert autoclastically brecci- ated
495 <b>—</b>						highly brecciated chert	\(\delta\) (\{\frac{1}{2}}				fracture	highly brecciated angular 2-15 mm white chert clasts in orown-ashy matrix
497						mottled dense white-blue chert	△ ° (\{\frac{1}{2}}				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, fossils 2-5 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite, interbedded with mottled dense white-blue chert
499—						fossiliferous packstone mottled dense white-blue chert					tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, fossils 2-5 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite, interbedded with mottled dense white-blue chert
501 —						fossiliferous packstone autoclastic brecciated					tight fracture	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, autoclastically precciated, fossils 2-5 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
503						faint horizontal laminations white chert with silicified fossil fragments					tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone interbedded with white dense chert with silicified fossil fragments
505— - 507						fossiliferous packstone mottled dense white-blue chert	0 (22) (23 0 (23) 0				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone interbedded with mottled dense white-blue chert, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	ra	sio	Visual Porosity	Comments
ď	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 507-525	M	W	Р	G	Structures	F	Ν	N	1 /	1 '	(color, grains,etc.)
507	Tie.					mottled blue- white chert					tight	mottled dark grey-white chert massive
509						fossiliferous packstone	0 (22) (23				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids with abundant bivalves/brachs ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
511—						autoclastic brecciation styolites	0 (20 (2				fracture	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, interrupted by 3 surfaces of mm shale beds with iron staining surrounding both sides of shale, autoclastic brecciation, styolites
513						autoclastic brecciation styolites	0 (				fracture	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, interrupted by 3 surfaces of mm shale beds with iron staining surrounding both sides of shale, autoclastic brecciation, styolites
515						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 (20 (2)				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids with abundant bivalves/brachs ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
517 —						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 (20 (23				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids with abundant bivalves/brachs ranging from 2-4 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
519 —						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 (20 (2) 0 (23 0)				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids with abundant bivalves/brachs ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
_						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 (20 (23				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids with abundant bivalves/brachs ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
523						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 60 60				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids with abundant bivalves/brachs ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	T	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ora	sio	V	isual rosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 525-543	M	W	Р	G		Fc	N	N	ر ا	4	TOSILY	-
525						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
527 <b>—</b>						fossiliferous packstone styolites					tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
529 — _						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 0 0 0 0				tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
531—						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 0 0 0 (\$3				tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
533 —						fossiliferous packstone styolites					tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, iron-poor calcite
535 —						fine horizontal laminations fossiliferous packstone iron-stained styolites	0 0 20 63				tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, fine horizontal laminations, iron-poor calcite
539						fossiliferous packstone styolites					tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, styolites, fine horizontal laminations, iron-poor calcite
						massive white- blue chert autoclastically brecciated					fractu	re	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, dominately crinoids ranging from 2-10 mm, interbedded with massive white-blue chert autoclastically brecciated,
543						fine horizontal laminations fossiliferous packstone	0 0				tight		dark grey fossiliferous packstone, styolites, loose large fossils, visible fossils 2-4 mm but packstone probably made of abraided fossil fragments

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	T	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ora	asior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth:543-561	M	W	Р	G		Fc	N	N	ЛΑ		
543						styolites fossiliferous packstone, not as many visible fossils	0 0				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, styolites, loose large fossils, visible fossils 2-4 mm but packstone probably made of abraided fossil fragements
545 —						massive white- blue chert autoclastically brecciated, no fossils					fracture	massive white-blue chert autoclastically brecciated, loose fossils through here
547 —						fine horizontal laminations fossiliferous packstone	0 629 6				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, interbedded with massive white-blue chert, fossils are unabraided, size range from 1-5 mm , open marine fauna, iron-poor
549 —						massive white- blue chert fossiliferous- crinoidal packstone	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, interbedded with massive white-blue chert, fossils are unabraided, size range from 1-5 mm , open marine fauna, iron-poor
551 —						fine horizontal laminations fossiliferous packstone	0 0 0 0 0				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, interbedded with massive white-blue chert, fossils are unabraided, size range from 1-5 mm , open marine fauna, iron-poor
553 —						massive white- blue chert fossiliferous- crinoidal packstone	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, interbedded with massive white-blue chert, fossils are unabraided, size range from 1-5 mm , open marine fauna, iron-poor
						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 0 0 0 0 0				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, fossils are unabraided, size increases from 1-5 mm to 3-10 mm, open marine fauna, iron-poor calcite
557						fossiliferous packstone styolites	0 0 0 0				tight	dark grey fossiliferous packstone, fossils are unabraided ranging from 1-5 mm, open marine fauna, dominately crinoids, iron-poor calcite
559 — - 561	• • • •					iron-stained styolites, fossiliferous- crinoidal packstone	0 0				tight	white-blue massive chert with abundant silicified fossils dark grey crinoidal packstone, crinoids are unabraided ranging from 1-5 mm

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	Гехt	ure	:	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 561-579	M	W	Р	G		F	N	М	А	Torosity	-
561						massive blue- white chert 10 mm iron stained nodules					fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, silicified fossils, no stain
_						massive blue- white chert packstone	0 0				fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, silicified fossils, packstone is fine grained
565 —						massive blue- white chert, coarse calcite filling in fractures					fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, poss. replaced burrows? no stain
567						white chalky chert, whispy seams					fracture	white porous chalky chert, with grey whispy seams, circular to elongate replace- ment spots,
569 —						massive blue- white chert					fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, poss. replaced burrows? no stain
571 —						massive blue- white chert					fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, poss. replaced burrows? no stain
573 —						whispy shale seams fine horizontal laminations					tight	light grey burrowed packstone with fine horizontal laminations black shale bed
575 —						brecciated white chert					fracture, 3-5 mm vugs	white porous chalky brecci- ated chert
577 — - 579						white chert rubble					fracture	white porous chalky chert rubble, ferroan dolomite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
Ŏ	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 579-597	M	W	Р	G		Fc	Ν	М	А		-
579						white chert rubble 3 mm shale bed					fracture	white porous chalky chert rubble, ferroan dolomite
581—						white chert rubble	**					white porous chalky chert rubble, ferroan dolomite forams found in some loose
583—						white chert rubble	8					nodules white porous chalky chert rubble, ferroan dolomite
585 <del></del>						brecciated white chert						white porous chalky brecci- ated chert, held together in areas, others are just rubble, ferroan dolomite
587—						brecciated white chert white chert rubble						white porous chalky brecci- ated chert, held together in areas, others are just rubble, ferroan dolomite
589 —						brecciated white chert						white porous chalky brecci- ated chert, held together in areas, others are just rubble, ferroan dolomite
591 —						white chert rubble brecciated white chert	<b>~</b>				porous	white porous chalky brecci- ated chert, held together in areas, others are just rubble, ferroan dolomite contains sparse forams and
593—				+		white chert rubble					fracture	bivalves within a 50 mm bed white porous chalky chert rubble 5-40 mm nodules, ferroan dolomite
595						white chert rubble 25 mm coarse pink baroque dolomite						white porous chalky chert rubble 5-40 mm nodules, ferroan dolomite
597				Ц								

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	ļ	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sior	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 597-615	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Ъ.	N	N	1 A		
597						faint horizontal laminations					tight	light grey fine-grained packstone with faint horizon- tal laminations
599—						massive blue- white chert					fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey 2-5 mm circular to elongate replace- ment spots, poss. replaced burrows? no stain
603 —						massive blue- white chert					fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey 2-5 mm circular to elongate replace- ment spots, poss. replaced burrows? no stain
605 —						white chert rubble					fracture, some vugs	loose white chert rubble in box
607 —						massive blue- white chert					fracture	blue-white to white-blue mottled massive chert. contains dark grey 2-5 mm circular to elongate replace- ment spots, poss. replaced burrows? no stain
_						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert interbedded with burrowed wack- stone with fine horizontal laminae					fracture	crackle brecciated mottled blue-white dense chert, some fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with wackstone- iron-poor calcite
609 —						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert interbedded with wackstone					fracture	crackle brecciated mottled blue-white dense chert, some fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with wackstone-iron-poor calcite
611 —						missing core						missing core
613 -						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert interbedded with wackstone					fracture	crackle brecciated mottled blue-white dense chert, some fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with wackstone iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ora	ision	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 615-633	M	W	Р	G		, T	N	V	1 A	·	-
615						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert interbedded with wackstone					fracture	crackle brecciated mottled blue-white dense chert, some fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with wackstone-iron-poor calcite
617						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert interbedded with wackstone						crackle brecciated mottled blue-white dense chert, some fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with wackstone-iron-poor calcite
619 —			<del>-</del> Г			crackle-brecciated blue-white chert interbedded with wackstone						crackle brecciated mottled blue-white dense chert, some fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with wackstone- iron-poor calcite
621						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, fractured to completley crackle brecciated, some fractures filled with chalcedony
623						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, fractured to completley crackle brecciated, some fractures filled with chalcedony
625 —						burrowed wacke- stone with fine horizontal lamina- tions					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, fractured to completley crackle brecciated, some fractures filled with chalcedony
627						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert variable blue- white mottled chert						variable mottled blue-white dense chert, fractured to completley crackle brecciated, some fractures filled with chalcedony
629						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert variable blue- white mottled chert					vugs	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, fractured to completley crackle brecciated, some fractures filled with chalcedony
631 —						crackle-brecciated blue-white chert variable blue- white mottled chert						variable mottled blue-white dense chert, fractured to completley crackle brecciated, some fractures filled with chalcedony, completely silicified, no fizz, no stain

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	oras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 633-651	M	W	Р	G		ц	N	м	A		(color, grains, etc.)
633						burrowed wacke- stone with fine horizontal lamina- tions, can be whispy around nodular chert					fracture	mottled white-blue chert interbedded with wackestone
635						crackle-brecciated white chert					fracture	crackle brecciated white chert
637 —						crackle-brecciated white chert variable white- blue mottled chert					fracture	crackle brecciated white chert with mottled white-blue chert
639 <del></del>		•				missing core (box messed up)						missing core
641 —	35					variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, fractured, fractures filled with chalcedony
643 —				1		burrowed wacke- stone with fine horizontal lamina- tions, can be whispy around nodular chert					fracture	crackle brecciated white chert interbedded with wackestone
						crackle-brecciated white chert variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	crackle brecciated white chert with mottled blue-white chert
647 —						massive white chert white chert rubble in box					fracture	mottled white-blue dense chert, loose white chert rubble
649 — _ 651						variable blue- white mottled chert, highly brecciated-crackle breccia					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with small beds/nodules of wackestone

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	ora:	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments
ď	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 651-669	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Fo	N	М	A	Polosity	(color, grains,etc.)
651				7		burrowed wacke- stone with fine horizontal lamina- tions, can be whispy around nodular chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with beds of wackestone
653						variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with beds of wackestone
655 — -						variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with beds of wackestone
657 —						variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with beds of wackestone
659 —				]		variable blue- white mottled chert interbedded with burrowed wackestone					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, fractures filled with chalcedony, interbedded with beds of wackestone
661 —						variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, interbedded with beds of wackestone
663 —						variable blue- white mottled chert					fracture	variable mottled blue-white dense chert, often fractured to brecciated, interbedded with beds of wackestone
665 —				] ]		30 mm coarse quartz					fracture	mottled blue-white dense chert with coarse quartz mineralization, completly silicified, no fizz, no stain
667 — - 669	2.75			<u> </u>		burrowed wacke- stone with fine horizontal lamina- tions blue-white mottled chert					fracture	mottled blue-white dense chert slightly fractured overlain by dark grey burrowed wackestone

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	oras	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
ă	T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 699-687	M	W	Р	G		Ъ.	N	М	Α		
669						50 mm coarse chalcedony/quartz dense mottled chert					tight	large 50 mm coarse chalcedony with quartz center mineralization mottled blue-white dense chert
671	······			]		burrowed wacke- stone autoclastically brecciated white chert					fracture	autoclastically brecciated white chert overlain by dark grey burrowed packstone
673			Ē			dense mottled chert,fractured					fracture	mottled blue-white dense chert slightly fractured overlain by dark grey burrowed packstone
675 <b>—</b> -						burrowed wacke- stone with 10-40 mm chert nodules					tight	dark grey burrowed wacke- stone interbedded with 10-40 mm chert nodules
677 —						missing core						missing core
679 <del></del>												
682 —						1-4 mm planar beds and short 2-5 mm dark horizon- tal lines, possibly burrows or organic matter					tight	dark grey silty wackestone with horizonal planar lamina- tions and horizonatal whispy laminations possibly from burrows, increase in silt upsection, iron-poor calcite
683						1-4 mm planar beds and short 2-5 mm dark horizon- tal lines, possibly burrows or organic matter					tight	dark grey to black mudstone with horizonal planar lamina- tions and horizonatal whispy laminations possibly from burrows, iron-poor calcite
685 — - 687						1-2 mm planar beds and short 2-5 mm dark horizon- tal laminations, possibly burrows					tight	dark grey to black mudstone with horizonal planar lamina- tions and horizonatal whispy laminations possibly from burrows, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg-Midway PM-21		Text	ure		Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	oras	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments
ď	Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R22E-Sec.13 Depth: 687-705	Μ	W	Р	G	Structures	Ъ.	N	М	Α		(color, grains,etc.)
687 _						1-2 mm planar beds and short 2-5 mm dark horizon- tal laminations, possibly burrows					tight	dark grey to black mudstone with horizonal planar lamina- tions and horizonatal whispy laminations possibly from burrows, iron-poor calcite
689— -						thick 4 mm planar beds and short 2-5 mm dark horizon- tal laminations, possibly burrows					tight	dark grey to black mudstone with horizonal planar lamina- tions and horizonatal whispy laminations possibly from burrows, iron-poor calcite
691 <del>-</del>						30 mm chalcedony planar beds and short 2-5 mm dark horizontal lamina- tions, possibly burrows					tight	dark grey to black mudstone with horizonal planar lamina- tions and horizonatal whispy laminations possibly from burrows, iron-poor calcite
693 —						planar beds and short 2-5 mm dark horizontal lamina- tions, possibly burrows					tight	dark grey to black mudstone with horizonal planar lamina- tions and horizonatal whispy laminations possibly from burrows, iron-poor calcite
695 —						20-35 mm coarse chalcedony almost breccia texture ??					porous	silty grainy packstone with horizontal and vertical burrows, coarse mineraliza- tion, darkend grains, porous, iron-poor calcite
697 —						burrows 15 mm coarse chalcedony mottled texture with dark grains					porous	silty grainy packstone with horizontal and vertical burrows, coarse mineraliza- tion, darkend grains, porous, iron-poor calcite
699 —	P					5-10 mm coarse quartz surrounded by pyrite planar beds mottled texture					tight porous	silty grainy mottled packstone increased mud with planar beds cause loss of porosity, coarse mineralization with draped beds
701 <del>-</del>						styolites mottled texture horizontal and					porous	silty grainy packstone with horizontal and vertical burrows, pyrite nodules, darkend grains, porous, iron-poor calcite
703 —	P					vertical burrows 1-3 mm dark grains 1-4 mm pyrite nodules horizontal and					porous	silty grainy packstone with horizontal and vertical burrows, pyrite nodules, darkend grains, porous, iron-poor calcite
705	P					vertical burrows						Ton poor culcite

Gulf Oil Corporation
Pittsburg Midway
PM-8
Cherokee Co., KS
T32S-R23E-Sec. 5

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	1	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 384-398	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Ъ.	Ν	М	Α	Torosity	(colol, grains, etc.)
380												
382 —												
384 — -	TOP OF CORE		T			white tripolitic chert, mottled to furry-like					very porous	porous white tripolitic chert slightly mottled, almost looks fur tree like in areas of high concentration, others are just spots or blotchy
386 —						10 mm black shale 50 mm ashy-like rubble					surface very porous	porous white tripolitic chert slightly mottled ashy-like rubbe topped with black shale very porous tan tripolitc chert
388 —						tan tripolitic chert					very porous	massive, stain ankerite very porous tan tripolitc chert massive, stain ankerite
390 — - 392 —						tan tripolitic chert tan-grey dirty rubble brown infill between clasts						porous tan-white tripolitic chert autoclastically brecci- ated, angular 2-25 mm clasts, infill is brown silty quartz, infill increases up section, partically stained ankerite
392 —						autoclastically brecciated white chert					porous breccia	porous tan-white tripolitic chert autoclastically brecci- ated, angular 2-25 mm clasts, infill is brown silty quartz, partically stained ankerite
_	P P					black shale ~1 ft mottled chert brecciated					tight breccia	black shale with pyrite nodules white-grey mottled chert autoclastically brecciated
396 <b>—</b> - 398						brown-grey blotchy chert mottled chert brecciated					breccia	white-grey mottled chert autoclastically brecciated interbedded with brown-grey blotchy cherty-Is

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ora	sio	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
Ŏ	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 398-416	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Ϋ́	N	M	1 /		(color, grains, etc.)
398				]		mottled chert brecciated brown-grey blotchy chert					breccia	white-grey mottled chert autoclastically brecciated interbedded with brown-grey blotchy cherty-ls, sharp contacts
400 —						mottled chert brecciated					breccia	white-grey mottled chert autoclastically brecciated
-			Г			white chert clasts in brown matrix						white angular 2-15 mm chert clasts in brown matrix
402 —			_			chert breccia brown-grey					breccia	white and grey angular chert clasts 5-40 mm, clast supported, discoloration toward top, sharp contact below with brown-grey
404						blotchy chert-ls brown-grey blotchy chert-ls mottled chert					tight	cherty-Is white-grey mottled massive chert, sharp contacts brown-grey blotchy cherty limestone, iron-poor calcite (hard to describe texture)
406 —	A Standard		+			white chert clasts in cherty matrix which grades into brown					breccia	possibly contains clasts white angular 2-15 mm chert clasts in cherty matrix. matrix grades into brown also grades from clast supported to matrix
408 —						brown-grey blotchy chert-ls 7 mm shale bed mottled chert					tight	supported, sharp contact below, gradational above white-grey mottled massive chert, sharp contacts brown-grey blotchy cherty
410 —						brown-grey blotchy chert-ls						limestone, iron-poor calcite (hard to describe texture) possibly contains clasts
-						white chert clasts in brown matrix slight fractures white-grey mottled chert					breccia fracture	angular 2-25mm chert clasts in brown matrix, clast supported white-grey chert massive to slightly fractured, styolites,
412 —	ph					blue-white mottled chert moderate to					breccia fracture	blue-white mottled chert, slightly brecciated to massive
414 —						highly brecciated blue-white mottled chert				+	breccia fracture	blue-white mottled chert, slightly brecciated to massive
416	17					moderate to highly brecciated						

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	-	Гехt	ure	:	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 416-434	Μ	W	Р	G		ŭ	N	м	А		(color, grains, etc.)
416	The state of the s	Γ				collapse breccia					breccia fracture	chert breccia with mm size angular chert clasts, matrix is dark grey-black limey clay-silt, also fills in fractures for ~0.5 feet
418 —	7					blue-white mottled chert slightly brecciated					tight fracture	blue-white mottled chert, slightly brecciated to massive
420 — _						blue-white nodular chert styolites fine horizontal					tight fracture	brown silty lime mudstone with fine horizontal lamina- tions, styolites, and interbed- ded with blue-white nodular chert, fracture cuts both chert
422						laminations blue-white nodular chert styolites					tight	and mudstone, filled with chal brown silty lime mudstone with fine horizontal lamina- tions, styolites, and interbed- ded with blue-white nodular
424 <b>—</b>		+				fine horizontal laminations blue-white nodular chert styolites					tight	chert. brown silty lime mudstone with fine horizontal lamina- tions, styolites, and interbed-
426 —	8	+				fine horizontal laminations blue-white nodular chert					tight	ded with blue-white nodular chert. brown silty lime mudstone with fine horizontal lamina-
428 —						styolites fine horizontal laminations 12 mm shale bed					tight	tions, styolites, and interbed- ded with blue-white nodular chert. brown silty dolomitic wacke-
						white cherty lenses with whispy laminations						stone with white cherty lenses with whispy laminations, some have silicified fossil fragments
430 —						white cherty lenses with whispy laminations					tight	brown silty dolomitic wacke- stone with white cherty lenses with whispy laminations, some have silicified fossil fragments
432 <b>—</b>											tight	brown silty dolomitic fossiliferous-crinoidal packstone, interbedded with
434						porcellanite chert with silicifed fossils	0 20 20					

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Charakaa Ca. KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	oras	sion	visuai	Comments
	Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 434-452	M	W	Р	G	Structures		N	М	A		(color, grains, etc.)
434	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					porcellanite chert with silicifed fossils crinoidal packstone	000000				tight	brown silty dolomitic fossiliferous-crinoidal packstone, interbedded with
436 — _						porcellanite chert fine horizontal laminations	- 20 0				tight	brown silty dolomitic wacke- stone with fine horizontal laminations, interbedded with nodules/lenses of blue-white porcellanite chert
438 — -			Γ			20 mm shale bed crionoid packstone blotchy chert replacement	000		Ī		tight	dark grey crinoid packstone, normally graded, topped with grey shale bed
440						fossiliferous packstone styolites partically silicified fossils	0 0 0 4 0 \$0 90				tight	fossiliferous packstone, crinoids dominate, lime mud matrix, normally graded inbetween styolites
442 —		П	_			fossiliferous packstone 10 mm shale bed styolites partically silicified fossils	\$0 0 \$0				tight	fossiliferous packstone, crinoids dominate, lime mud matrix, normally graded inbetween styolites
444 —		0				fossiliferous packstone 30 mm shale bed partically silicified fossils fairly muddy	O⊿O ☆ O				tight	fossiliferous packstone dark grey shale
446 —			+			sharp contact on chert, hardground, corroded surface					tight	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots that increase up section , iron-poor calcite
448 — - 450 —						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots that increase up section, iron-poor calcite
450 <b>—</b> - 452						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	7	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ra	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments
ă	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 452-470	M	W	Р	G		Fc	N	N	I A	rolosity	(color, grains,etc.)
452						slightly brecciated						chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
454 — - 456 —						slightly brecciated						chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
_						slightly brecciated					very porous	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
458						slightly brecciated					, ·	chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
462 —						slightly brecciated						chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
_						slightly brecciated						chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
464 —						slightly brecciated						chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
466 — - 468 —						slightly brecciated						chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
470						slightly brecciated						chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	oras	ion	Visual	Comments
ď	Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 470-488	M	W	Р	G	Structures	Po	N	М	А	Porosity	(color, grains,etc.)
470	······											chalky white tripolitic chert slightly brecciated with dark grey circular to elongate replacement spots, iron-poor calcite (poss. replaced burrows?)
472 — -						fossiliferous packstone ?? wackestone	979 40 40					light grey fossiliferous packstone alternating with wackestone, diverse fauna, unsorted, styolites, iron-rich calcite
474 —						fossiliferous packstone ?? wackestone	000					light grey fossiliferous packstone alternating with wackestone, diverse fauna, unsorted, styolites, iron-rich calcite
476 —						ooid grainstone 8 mm black shale					tight	medium-dark grey ooid grainstone, overly packed, traces of glauconite, iron-rich calcite
478 — -						slightly brecciated					very porous slightly moldic fracture	chalky white tripolitic chert, massive to slightly autoclastic brecciated, moldic-vuggy, fizzes, mottled dark grey spots
480 — -						slightly brecciated					fracture	chalky white tripolitic chert, massive to slightly autoclastic brecciated, moldic-vuggy, fizzes, mottled dark grey spots
482 —						slightly brecciated mottled					slightly moldic fracture	chalky white tripolitic chert, massive to slightly autoclastic brecciated, moldic-vuggy, fizzes, mottled dark grey spots
484 —						slightly brecciated					slightly moldic	chalky white tripolitic chert, massive to slightly autoclastic orecciated, moldic-vuggy, fizzes
486 <b>—</b> - 488	0 7 4 0					grey- whitle mottled chert interbedded with wackestone						white mottled grey massive chert with styolites, fizzes, still has carbonate components

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Αb	ra	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 488-506	M	W	Р	G		Ŗ	N	М	A	l olosity	
488						grey- whitle mottled chert interbedded with wackestone					tight	white mottled grey massive chert with styolites, fizzes, still has carbonate components
490 —	0 7 4 0					grey- whitle mottled chert interbedded with wackestone	\$ ○ △ ○				tight	white mottled grey massive chert with styolites, fizzes, still has carbonate components, interbedded with grey wackestone, small fossils
492 — -	O 7 4 0					grey- whitle mottled chert	0⊿0 à 0)				tight	white mottled grey massive chert with styolites, fizzes, still has carbonate components, interbedded with grey wackestone, small fossils
494 —						increase in mud, fossils decrease in size, massive white- mottled chert	0 0 0 d 0 ☆ 0				tight	ight grey fossiliferous wacke- stone, increase mud, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, sharp, iron-rich calcite, less and smaller whole fossils than down section
496 — _	0 4 0 4 0					increase in mud, fossils decrease in size, massive white-	0 0				tight moldic/vuggy	ight grey fossiliferous wacke- stone, increase mud, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, sharp, iron-rich calcite, less and smaller whole
498 — -	\$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \ \$ 0 \					mottled chert increase in mud, fossiliferous wackestone disrupted by stylolites,	\$\frac{1}{4} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{4} \cdot				tight	fossils than down section light grey fossiliferous wackestone, increase mud, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, sharp, iron-rich calcite, less whole fossils than down section
500 —	20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1					fossiliferous packstone disrupted by stylolites,	DORO D				tight	ight grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, sharp, iron-rich calcite
502						white-grey chert, silicified fossils fossiliferous packstone	\$\$\$ \$\$\$				tight	white chert with grey silicified fossils sharp contacts light grey fossiliferous packstone, unsorted, styolites
504 <b>—</b> - 506						white-grey chert, silicified fossils fossiliferous packstone	070 070 070				tight	white chert with grey silicified fossils sharp contacts light grey fossiliferous packstone, unsorted, styolites

Depth		Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ra	sio	n	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
۵		M	W	Р	G		, T	N	N	/   ١	٩	rorosity	
506	1) 42 04 0 1) 42 04 04 0 40 14 24 4 0 40 64 04 0					fossiliferous packstone disrupted by stylolites, 10-13 mm bivalves at 509'	\$ (0 (A) A) A				t	ight	light grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, large bivalves, contacts are styolites, iron- poor calcite
508	D					fossiliferous packstone disrupted by stylolites, 10-13 mm bivalves at 509'	10 (2 A)				t	tight	light grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, large bivalves, contacts are styolites, iron- poor calcite
510 —	20 0 20 0 20 0 20 0 20 0 20 0 20 0 20					fossiliferous packstone disrupted by stylolites, coarse crystals	O PIEORO O MARCHA				t	iight	light grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, iron-poor calcite
512	0					fossiliferous packstone disrupted by stylolites	1000 A				t	ight	light grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, iron-poor calcite
514 —						fractured fossilif- erous packstone disrupted by stylolites	0 40 47 0 47				f	racture	light grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, iron-poor calcite
516 —						brecciated chert (fizz, not 100% silica)					- 1	oreccia	white-grey mottled brecciated chert, toward top- replace- ment is very circular (poss. replacing burrows?), iron-poor calcite
518 —	12					fossiliferous packstone disrupted by stylolites					t	tight	light grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, contacts are styolites, iron-poor calcite
520	2400 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420					fossiliferous packstone disrupted by stylolites	40 42 (O				t		ight grey fossiliferous packstone, diverse fauna, unsorted, elongate grains are imbricated, contacts are styolites, iron-poor calcite
522 — 						stylolites fractured laminated chert (no fizz)	₩ 46						light grey fossiliferous packstone, unsorted, elongate grains are imbricated, contacts are styolites. fractured, laminated white chert

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure	!	Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	ΑĿ	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
ă	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 524-542	M	W	Р	G		F	N	М	А		
524						white-grey dense mottled fossilifer- ous chert	040 PG				tight	white-grey dense massive porcellanite chert, abundant fossils interbedded with fossiliferous packstone (iron-poor ca)
526—						white-grey dense mottled fossilifer- ous chert	040 PBC				tight	white-grey dense massive porcellanite chert, abundant fossils interbedded with fossiliferous packstone (iron-poor ca)
528 —						fossiliferous packstone shale seam abundant fossils mostly crinoids					tight	less abundant fossils than below shale seam light grey fossiliferous packstone, styolites
530 —						fossiliferous packstone white-grey dense mottled, fractured					fracture	light grey fossiliferous packstone, styolites white-grey dense mottled massive porcellanite chert, fractured
_						iron-stained nodule					tight	light grey packstone, feature- less besides iron stained
534 —	4					white-grey dense mottled, fractured					fracture	white-grey dense mottled massive porcellanite chert, fractured
536 —						white-grey dense mottled fossilifer- ous chert	DO DO TO					white-grey dense massive porcellanite chert, abundant fossils interbedded with fossiliferous packstone (iron-poor ca)
538 — - 540 —						white-grey dense mottled fossilifer- ous chert	(042(043 04 04					white-grey dense massive porcellanite chert, abundant fossils interbedded with fossiliferous packstone (iron-poor ca)
542						grey fossiliferous packstone crinoid rich	00 00 \$00 \$00				tight	grey fossiliferous packstone, partically silicified

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ras	sioi	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 542-560	M	W	Р	G		Ţ	N	М	1		
542						grey fossiliferous packstone crinoid rich	00 00 \$00 00				tight	grey fossiliferous packstone, partically silicified
544 —						grey fossiliferous packstone crinoid rich	\$0 00 \$00 \$00				tight	grey fossiliferous packstone, partically silicified
546 — _						white-grey dense mottled fossilifer- ous chert	00 00 04(04)				porous molds/vugs	white-grey dense porcellanite chert, fossiliferous, massive
548						wackestone white-grey chert breccia	00 (04)				brecciated	grey peloidal wackestone, white-grey chert angular breccia, abundant fossils
550 — _						scattered fossils white-grey dense mottled chert wackestone				#	vuggy	white-grey dense porcellanite chert,fossiliferous, massive grey peloidal wackestone
552 —						white-grey dense mottled chert					fracture	white-grey mottled dense porcellanite chert, massive
554 —						white-grey dense mottled chert autoclastically orecciated scattered fossils	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00				brecciated	white-grey dense porcellanite chert with scattered fossil fragments, autoclastic brecciated
556 —						white angular orecciated chert clasts in dark grey-black matrix wackestone					precciated -	white angular brecciated chert clasts in dark grey-black matrix grey peloidal wackestone
560	1					white-grey dense mottled chert					fracture	white-grey mottled dense porcellanite chert, slightly fractured

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8	Т	ext	ture		Sedimentary	Fossils	Ab	oras	ion	Visuai	Comments
	Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 560-578	M	W	Р	G	Structures	S.	N	М	А	Porosity	(color, grains,etc.)
560						white-grey dense mottled chert					fracture	white-grey mottled dense porcellanite chert,fractured
562 — -						white-grey dense mottled chert					fracture	white-grey mottled dense porcellanite chert,fractured, mostly silica with iron-poor calcite
564 —						chert breccia					fracture-vugs	white-grey angular crackel chert breccia-highly fractured-brecciated varies with more massive to dense chert
566 —						chert breccia quartz sand					fracture-vugs	white-grey angular crackel chert breccia, clast supported -highly fractured-brecciated varies with more massive to dense chert
568 —						faint whispy horizontal laminae 40 mm pink baroque dolomie					fracture-vugs	blue-white mottled vuggy brecciated chert 30-60 mm grey nodular chert, baroque dolomite on both sides
570 —						45 mm pink baroque dolomite slight whispy laminae mottled chert						mottled blue-white mottled wuggy chert slightly fractured alternating with brown peloidal wackestone with faint whispy horizontal laminae
572 —						slight whispy laminae mottled chert						mottled blue-white mottled vuggy chert slightly fractured alternating with brown peloidal wackestone with faint whispy horizontal laminae
574 —						brecciated chert clasts in light grey matrix						blue-white angular chert clasts in light grey matrix, fractures filled with white chalcedony, sharp surface above and below
576 — - 578						faint horizontal laminae-whispy mottled chert					tight fracture-vugs	brown peloidal wackestone with whispy horizontal laminae mottled blue-white chert

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	Т	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	oras	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 578-596	M	W	Р	G		4	N	м	A	·	-
578	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\					mottled blue- brown chert baroque dolomite					fractures	brown whispy wackestone interbedded with blue-whitle mottled massive chert slightly fractured
580 —	~~~					brecciated chert nodules white chert with fossil debris	000				fractures	brown whispy wackestone interbedded with replace-ment chert-white-blue/grey massive to slightly brecciated chert with scattered fossil
582 —	~~~					fractures 90 mm baroque dolomite layer					fractures	debris brown whispy wackestone interbedded with replace- ment chert-white-blue/grey brecciated chert with coarse baroque dolomite (almost mottled texture)
584	~~ <i>≈</i> ≈~					original deposi- tional facies interbedded with brecciated chert					fractures	brown whispy wackestone interbedded with brecciated chert white-blue/grey brecciated chert de chert with coarse baroque dolomite (almost mottled texture)
	<b>≈</b> ~≈					original deposi- tional facies brecciated					fractures	brown whispy wackestone interbedded with chert breccia
588 — _						brecciated coarse dolomite					Indetales	grey-blue brecciated chert, subrounded-angular clasts, clast supported with coarse baroque dolomite
590 —						chert breccia						white-grey angular crackel chert breccia, clast supported, -highly fractured-brecciated varies with more massive to dense chert
592 —						chert breccia briginal deposi- tional facies						white-grey angular crackel chert breccia, clast supported, -highly fractured-brecciated varies with more massive to dense chert
594 —						chert breccia						white-grey angular crackel chert breccia, clast supported, -highly fractured-brecciated varies with more massive to dense chert
596		_										l

	Gulf Oil Corporation							Г			l	
ا _	Pittsburg Midway	Т	ext	ure			<u>s</u>	Ab	ras	ion	\ <i>r</i>	
Depth	PM-8					Sedimentary	Fossils				visuai	Comments
ă	Cherokee Co., KS T32S-R23E-Sec.5	М	14/	<u>_</u>	G	Structures	윤	l		Τ.	Porosity	(color, grains, etc.)
1	Depth: 596-614	IVI	W	Р	١٥			lΝ	М	l A		
596	115-116-14		Τ		П	chert breccia		Г	Г	Г	fracture- vugs	white-grey angular crackel
1 :												chert breccia-highly ractured-brecciated
1 -												varies with more massive to
												dense chert
598		Ш	4	_	_			L		L		
	111.541					chert breccia						white-grey angular crackel chert breccia-highly
1 :												ractured-brecciation varies
1 7	11314											with more massive to dense
1												chert
600 —	MAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A		t	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	chert breccia		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	racture- vugs	white-grey angular crackel
												chert breccia-highly
-												ractured-brecciation varies with more massive to dense
1												chert
602		Ш	╀		$oxed{}$			L	L	L		
002						chert breccia					fracture	white-grey crackel chert oreccia
						quartz sand						mm quartz sand layer
1 7												20-45 mm white chert
						nodular chert						nodules
604 —		$\vdash$	+	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	original deposi-		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	fracture	fractures have brown halos-
1						tional facies			١.			filled with?
-	C \$ \ 0					white-grey dense	40					highly brecciated at contact
1						mottled chert						inginy breeclated at contact
606	\$ O \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		┸					L	Ш	L		
1 :	\ O ( \( \tau \)					white-grey dense mottled chert	O [₹]					white-grey dense mottled porcellanite chert with
1						mottled cheft			Ш			scattered fossil fragments,
1 7	0 4 0 5						·					segments crackle brecciated
1	200					blue- white- mottled chert						
608 —		Н	+	$\vdash$	⊢	mottled chert		H	H	⊢	fracture	alternating brown peloidal
1											ı	wackestone with chert.
] -						original facies						blue-white angular chert
	0.000					brecciated chert						breccia in dark grey matrix
610	3333350											
610						brecciated chert				Г		blue-white angular chert
											with chalcodny	breccia in light grey matrix blue-white mottled chert
=						mottled chert						fractured with chalcodny in
	-											fractures
612 —		Щ	+	<u> </u>	┡	brecciated original		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	racture; some	prown peloidal wackestone
						facies						autoclastic brecciated
												blue-white mottled massive
]	2					mottled chert						chert slightly fractured
614												
			-	_	_			_	_	_		

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	Te	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ras	ion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains, etc.)
	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 614-632	M	W	Р	G		Fc	N	М	А	·	_
614		,				blue-white brecciated nodules					fracture	blue-white brecciated vuggy chert nodules
616—	~~~					whispy-planar blue-white					Miladiv and	silty whispy brown peloidal wackestone, iron-poor calcite, fractured
_						brecciated nodules dense white-grey fossiliferous chert	) {} {}				vuggy and fractured chert	blue-white brecciated vuggy chert nodules white-grey dense fossilifer- ous chert slight fractures brown unbedded wacke- stone
618 —			Т Г			no bedding scattered crinoids	00				chert is vuggy wackestone is tight	silty whispy brown peloidal wackestone with brecciated- dense chert nodules, iron- poor calcite
620						highly brecciated whispy with brecciated chert nodules					fracture	silty whispy brown peloidal wackestone with brecciate chert sub-rounded to angular clasts, clast supported, iron-poor calcite
622 —						whispy fractured chert	00				tight, vuggy	silty whispy brown peloidal wackestone, large crinoids, with dense grey-white massive fractured chert, iron-poor calcite
624 —						whispy brecciated chert nodules, coarse baroque dolomite					tight, vuggy	silty whispy dark grey peloidal wackestone with brecciated dense chert nodules, iron-poor calcite, fractures filled with chalcedony
628 —	-74					whispy fractured chert, coarse baroque dolomite					tight, fractures filled with coarse mineral- ization	silty whispy dark grey peloidal wackestone with dense fractured mottled blue-white chert, iron-poor calcite, mineralization in fractures
630 —						whispy 2 mm backfilled burrows brecciated chert nodules					fracture	silty whispy dark grey peloidal wackestone interrupted with dense brecciated chert nodules, burrowed,fractured
632				]		massive chert whispy-planar	04				tight	silty whispy dark grey peloidal wackestone with dense mottled grey-white chert with scattered fossil debris, iron-poor calcite

Depth	Gulf Oil Corporation Pittsburg Midway PM-8 Cherokee Co., KS	T	ext	ure		Sedimentary Structures	Fossils	Ab	ora:	sion	Visual Porosity	Comments (color, grains,etc.)
	T32S-R23E-Sec. 5 Depth: 632-650	M	W	Р	G		ட்	N	М	A	·	_
632						whispy-planar bedding, shale seams					tight	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, mottled grey-white massive chert, slightly fractured
636 —						whispy-planar bedding, shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules- brecciated					tight, slight filled fractures	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert nodules- replacement-
						whispy-planar bedding, burrows, shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules, styolite					tight, slight filled fractures	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert nodules- replacement
638 *	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					whispy-planar bedding, burrows, shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules					tight	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert nodules- replacement
640 —						whispy-planar bedding, burrows, dense shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules					tight	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert
642 —						whispy-planar bedding, burrows, shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules					tight	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert
644 —						whispy-planar bedding, burrows, shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules					tight	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert
648 —	0 0 0					whispy-planar bedding, burrows, shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules					tight	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy-planar bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert
650						whispy bedding, burrows, shale seams, scattered dense chert nodules					tight	light-dark grey peloidal wackestone, dark grey horizontal whispy bedding, iron-poor calcite, scattered dense chert nodules

## Appendix 2

Thin Section Descriptions

Core: 1	Depth	Grains	Abundance	Size	Grain Contacts	Mineralogy
	•	bottom is moldic				
		spiculite with				
		crinoid and				
		byozoan molds;				
		top is clasts of the	mostly spicule	spicule molds		
		same brecciated	molds, then	~45-60 um;		
		with internal	crinoids, then	crinoid molds		
PM-12:	437	sediment	bryozoans	~50-150 um	mostly molds	all silica
		bottom is microporous ratty looking chert clasts in dark brown clay matrix; top is crystalline dolomitic matrix	bottom is angular to subround in clast support with clay matrix; top is subround in	bottom is 0.5-2	bottom is clast	all clasts are microporous ratty looking silica blue to light tan (not
		with a few of the	dolomitic	mm; top is 2-5	support; top is	sure if grains or
PM-12:	459.5	same chert clasts	matrix support	mm	matrix support	what?)
PM-12:	469	2 types of microporous silica; one lighter with grundgy look and random dolo rhombs; the other is very dense with spicules and random dolo rhombs	two types of silica with little dolomite matrix (possibly breccia)	if they are clasts they are large	n/a	mostly all silica with few dolomite rhombs and few calcite cements
			,			
PM-12:	478.3	brecciated chert clasts of various degree and lithology	clasts are angular to subrounded in clast support	range from 30 um to 5 mm	in clast support	mostly silica clasts: tan-light brown with rind around the clasts
PM-12:	500.6	crinoids, gastropods, bryozoans, spicules	top half is graded beds of grainstone; bottom is clay rich packstone		overly close packing, fractures, brecciated clasts, pressure solution	calcite bioclasts, silica spicules, clay matrix
PM-12:	505.2	crinoids bryozoans gastropods spicules	many of everything	40um-1 mm	packstone- grainstone; no pressure solution or grading	most replaced by silica; many are still calcite

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
PM-12: 437	moldic silica matrix; light tan in color to dark brown where denser	some moldic fossil fragments possilby had dogtooth calcite before dissolution	top is brecciated with internal sediment inbetween clasts	moldic porosity ~80%, fracture porosity ~10%	autoclastic brecciation
PM-12: 459.5	bottom matrix is dark brown clay-rich; top is crystalline dolomite that gets squished by chert clasts	some calcite cement and baroque dolomite filling in fractures	crystalline dolomite is acting like infill	all clasts are microporous; some fracture porosity	autoclastic brecciation, broken grains, pressure solution
PM-12: 469	is a section of crystalline dolomite	chalcedony filling fractures then also dolomite in those same fractures; also see calcite cements	none	microporous	fractures
PM-12: 478.3	clay rich matrix is present but mostly clasts	some fracured clasts have calcite cement	matrix is clay	some silica clasts are microporous	clasts are fractured, some pressured solution together,
PM-12: 500.6		calcite overgrowths on crinoid fragments	clay-argill. Plug below the armored surface	some interparticle porosity in top half	brecciated grains, pressure solution, overly close packing
PM-12: 505.2	matrix is silica(quartz and chalcedony) with some clays		some clay	in upper portion highly developed inter and intra particle porosity	no features of compaction

Core: Depth	Paragenesis
PM-12: 437	deposition of normal marine material with crinoids, spicules, bryozoans; cemented with calcite overgrowths on fossils; dissolution of fossils and overgrowths; somewhere in there the matrix was all silicified; then brecciated; exposed to get internal sediment; then flooded over the top
DM 12, 450 5	silicified clasts are brecciated with dolomite matrix filling in; later calcite cement and
PM-12: 459.5	baroque dolomite fill in some fractures
PM-12: 469	probably breccia clasts of different silica then fractures filled with chalcedony and dolomite; dolomite gets randomly distributed around silica areas
PM-12: 478.3	silicified clasts came together and fractured even more with a later calcite cement filling in those fractured clasts
PM-12: 500.6	top half is prob. High energy deposits normally graded above armored surface. Below not graded with clay rich
PM-12: 505.2	after deposition silicification of some fossils and much of the lower matrix; later dissolution of upper matrix and some intraparticle porosity development as well

Core: Depth	Grains	Abundance	Size	Grain Contacts	Mineralogy
PM-12: 509.5	clasts of microporous chert composed of spicules and fragments of crinoids and bryozoans; matrix is made of same material but less spicules	top is in clast support, bottom is in matrix support	clasts range from ~0.5-3 mm	clasts and matrix are pk-grainstones	silica with calcitic crinoids and bryozoans
PM-12: 512.6	clasts of microporous chert composed of spicules and fragments of crinoids and bryozoans; matrix is made of same material but less spicules	clasts are microporous spiculitic crinoidal grainstones; hard in spots to decifer between clasts and matrix	clasts mostly larger 0.5-3 mm	in clast support	silica with calcitic crinoids and bryozoans
PM-12: 517	microporous silica, elongate aligned dark areas, some open cavities, baroque dolomite; breccia below	all microporous silica, many elongate spots in upper portion	elongate aligned dark areas ~300- 400 um; cavity ~ 2mm	none	silica
PM-12: 521.6	spiculitic clasts have been dissolved out leaving matrix of calcite	in clast support	n/a	n/a	clasts are microporous spiculite that has been completely dissolved out
PM-12: 522.8	angular microporous chert clasts, angular fossiliferous chert clasts, not a lot of matrix, some calcite cement	angular microporous chert clasts and fossiliferous chert	in clast support not much matrix	grains are highly styolitized together, overly close packing	all silica grains

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
PM-12: 509.5	matrix is densly grainstone of calcitic crinoids and bryozoans highly abraided and disarticulated with some clays; unsure what is making the microporosity (whatever it was—it was holding the clasts together before disolution	some calcite cements	matrix is internal sediment infill	clasts are highly microporous; matrix has little microporosity	collapse breccia
PM-12: 512.6	matrix is densly grainstone of calcitic crinoids and bryozoans highly abraided and disarticulated with some clays; unsure what is making the microporosity (whatever it was—it was holding the clasts together before disolution	some calcite cements	internal sediment is the matrix coming in filling inbetween the clasts; clasts are made of same material but less grainy and more microporous	clasts are highly microporous; matrix has little microporosity; large fracture across slide has nice porosity	collapse breccia
PM-12: 517	elongate aligned dark areas are mostly silica; cavity has lots of carbonate w/ silt and spar on top (geopetal)	spar, baroque dolomite	internal sediment in cavities is lots of carbonate with silt	completely microporous, little fracture	styolitization
PM-12: 521.6	matrix is calcite	none	none	highly microporous	brecciated clasts
PM-12: 522.8	not much clay matrix, some calcite cement	calcite cement	little clay matrix	all clasts are microporous	highly styolitized, overly close packed grains, in grain support

Core: Depth	Paragenesis
	generally: subaerial exposure, solution collapse breccia, filled with marine sediment,
PM-12: 509.5	dissolution of ?? To make microporosity
	generally: subaerial exposure, solution
	collapse breccia, filled with marine sediment,
PM-12: 512.6	dissolution of ?? To make microporosity (very much like PM12: 509.5)
1111 121 01210	(Cory mach mic 11112. 565.5)
	original carbonate matrix (of partically spiculite) is weathered out then later
	cemented by quartz and followed by calcite;
	dark areas are possibly rhizoliths partically
PM-12: 517	silica some with internal sediment and spar
	microporous spiculite was brecciated and
	infilled with another porous matrix, then
	calcite matrix came in; later dissolution left
PM-12: 521.6	clasts even more porous (looks like 2 matrixes?)
111112. 021.0	indi ixes.)
1	
	grains got crushed together; later calcite

Core: Depth	Grains	Abundance	Size	Grain Contacts	Mineralogy
PM-12: 528.5	Fracture: coarse crinoid debris and fine crinoid debris separated by a styolite Matrix1: microporous chert with crinoid debris, spicules? Matrix2: increased microporosity from #1, same grains, proximal to open fractures	_	350 um, Fine ~200 um M1: 50-200um	Fracture: styolite cuts grains, grainstone but not overly packed M1: grainstone but not overly packed M2: grainstone but not overly packed M2: grainstone but not overly packed	Fracture: calcite stain mavue M1&M2: some grains stain calcite, but not entirely
PM-12: 530	Fracture: crinoid debris Matrix: microporous chert	Fracture: crinoid debris with some calcite cements: grainstone Matrix: weird microporous chert with irregular spheres, with fenestrae bryozoans	Fracture: crinoids ~0.5-1 mm Matrix: Fenestrae bryozoans ~350 um		Fracture: Calcite Matrix: Silica
PM-12: 538	bottom is autoclastically brecciated grainstone chert; top is same grainstone chert but microporous, highly brecciated with calcitic crinoid grainstone inbetween clasts	bottom is blocky autoclastic grain rich chert; top is angular to subrounded, some is grain support some in matrix support	basically massive with open fractures;	variable but mostly in clast support	bottom is very grainy chert; top is same but more microporous
PM-12: 543.5	crinoids, bryozoans, top of slide has fossilifierous- spiculitic Chert clast	packstone, sections of larger grains and smaller grains chert is fairly	40-100um for fine areas; 80- 500 um for coarse areas	pressure solutions, overly close packing	completely calcite except for chert clast
PM-12: 548.5	blotchy dark tan to brown chert autoclastically brecciated; one side completely baroque dolomite	dense with microporous areas near fractures contains irregular vugs	almost entire slide- basically massive with few fractures	in clast support	blotchy chert clasts, various colors, unsure of fabric?,

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
				Fracture: open	
				fracure porosity	
PM-12: 528.5				M1&M2: microporous	styolites
1 W1-12. 320.3				interoporous	styonus
				Fracture: none	
				Matrix:	
PM-12: 530				microporous chert	
				•	
	1 1				
	bottom has no matix top has calcite		suppose crinoid	bottom has open	
	crinoid grainstone		grainstone is internal	fracture porosity;	fractures,
	filling inbetween	chalcedony acts	sediment infill for	top is microporous	styolitization,
PM-12: 538	clasts	as cement	the top breccia zone	and fracture porosity	broken clasts
	bioclastic matrix of				
	varying degres of			tight excpt for chert	pressure
	coarse-fine, layering			clast which has high	solution, overly
PM-12: 543.5	up slide	none	none	interparticle porosity	close packing
					internal
					fractures are
				microporous areas	faint but
				are proximal to	open/larger
		baroque		fracture openings,	fractures are
PM-12: 548.5	no real matrix	dolomite	none	vugs?	more visible

Core: Depth	Paragenesis
	l
	microporous grainstone was deposited uniformly then later fractures influenced the
	porosity to allow a zone of more
	microporosity and less, with this fracture
	event allowed deposition of the crinoid
PM-12: 528.5	grainstone along side this micorporous chert. Grainstone was compacted and styolities
1 11-12. 326.3	Grainstone was compacted and styonties
	microporous chert had to be in tact before
D15 40 F00	fracture formed and filled with crinoid
PM-12: 530	grainstone
	top is different from the bottom; seems to be
PM-12: 538	some kind of surface here; not sure??
	fine-coarse bedding helps depo env. Clast of
	chert maybe from reworking,; chert clast has
PM 12: 542 5	silicified fossils as well as many spicules with
PM-12: 543.5	high degree of interparticle porosity
	original fabric?? Silicification of whatever,
	then brecciated, vugs created, baroque
PM-12: 548.5	dolomite in place

Core:	Depth	Grains	Abundance	Size	Grain Contacts	Mineralogy
PM-12:	571.8	awkward, crazy looking silica with portions dissolved out, and some chalcedony	entire slide is silica with portions dissolved out		not really any grains?	all silica
PM-12:	581.8	,	bottom is dolomite; top has crinoids, bryozoans and strange dissolution to create siliceous spheres remaining	larger bioclasts 0.5-3 mm	no bioclastic grain boundaries	top is all silica; bottom is dolomite and chalcedony
PM-12:	582.2	none	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
PM-12:	600.8	burrow= dark spots in matrix, no bioclasts, large styocumulate	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
PM-12:		bottom is crystalline dolomite; top is silicified clasts with chalcedony filled inbetween	brecciated part	11/4	none	clasts are light brown dense silica with chalcedony inbetween
PM-12:	605.8	burrow= dark spots in matrix; no bioclasts	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
PM-12:	616	bottom; angular brecciated light to dark tan microporous chert clasts, chalcedony in fractures; top is more of same clasts in crystalline dolomite matrix	bottom is clast supported; top is matrix support	bottom clasts are 100 um-1.5 mm; top is .5-3 mm	brecciated grains are bounded by fracures that are either open or filled with chalcedony	all silica clasts with varying degrees of microporosity; some baroque dolomite

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
	silica fabric is hard to				
	describe; blotchy-				
	awkwardly veiny-				
D3.5.40 554.0	with blobs dissolved			mircoporous	
PM-12: 571.8	out	chalcedony	none	blotches	none
	top matrix is				
	siliceous spheres				
	with siliceous bioclasts, fracture				
	filled with baroque			very microporous on	
	dolomite, and dark			top; fractrues have	
	brown silica areas;	chalcedony		some porosity along	
	bottom is mostly	overgrowths,		margins, and large	
	crystalline dolomite	baroque		open pore space	
DN 5 12 501 0	with some chacedony	dolomite fills		between top and	c
PM-12: 581.8	replacement	fracture	none	bottom	fracturing
	subhedral dolomite	calcite cement			
	20-60um, many xl	fills			
	junctions, low	intercrystalline			
PM-12: 582.2	intercrystaline matrix	porosity	none	~5% intercrystaline	styolitization
	subhedral crystalline				
	dolomite 20-60um,			fracture through	
	many xl junctions,			styocumulate; no	open fracture in
	low intercrystaline			intercrystalline	2.5 mm
PM-12: 600.8	porosity	none	none	porosity	styocumulate
	bottom half is				
	crystalline dolomite	chalcedony			
	matrix; toward silica clasts it appears that	acting as cement binding the			
	dolomite is attacking	brecciated clasts		some microporosity	
PM-12: 605	the silica (possibly?)	together		developed	brecciated clasts
	1.1 41 (11)			5 100/	
	subhedral crystalline dolomite 20-60um,			~5-10% intercrystalline	
PM-12: 605.8	many xl junctions	none	none	porosity	none
	<i>y y</i>			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
				chalcedony is	
				microporous; some	
	matrix on top is			open fracture	
	crystalline dolomite			porosity; clasts are	
	with some			microporous silica;	
	intercrystalline	baroque		crystalline dolomite	
	porosity; chalcedony filling fractures is	dolomite and		has intercrystalline	fractures
PM-12: 616	also porous	chalcedony acting as cement	none	porosity; breccia porosity	fractures; broken grains
1 1/1-12: 010	aiso porous	acting as cement	hione	porosity	ororen granis

Core: Depth	Paragenesis
	possibly that porous areas were dolomitized
PM-12: 571.8	early on and non-porous areas were not, then later the dolomite was dissolved out
1 W-12: 371.0	later the dolomite was dissolved out
	top original fabric has been dissolved away leaving silica sphere and siliceous bioclasts
PM-12: 581.8	so stage of silicification then dissolution
PM-12: 582.2	burrows are present (subround dark spots) and pyrite, and styolites
11/1 12/ 002/2	and pyrice, and seyones
PM-12: 600.8	some burrows are present; major feature here is the styocumulate
PM-12: 605	silica clasts brecciated then later filled fractures with chalcedony; dolomitization of lower silica clasts appears to be later as dolomite is replacing the silica?
PM-12: 605.8	burrows are present as subround dark spots
PM-12: 616	brecciated silica into clasts; some fractures get filled with chalcedony; later baroque dolomite fills in

Core:	Depth	Grains	Abundance	Size	Grain Contacts	Mineralogy
		crinoids	few	~600-800 um		
		spicules	most	~25-70 um		
		forams	few	~300 um		
		gastropods	few	~300 um	no compactional	mostly to all
PM-12:	623.3	bryozoans	few	~500um	features	silicified
PM-12:	672	few calcitic	few	none	none	dolomite matrix, calcite fossils, chalcedony with calcite mineralization
1101 12.	0,2	Olociasts	ie w	none	none	Innicianzación
DV 40	<b></b>	bottom 3/4 is baroque dolomite; top 1/4 is crystalline dolomite with few	c	200 700		bioclasts are
PM-12:	675	calcitic bioclasts	few	200-700 um	none	calcite
PM-12:	705	crinoids, gastropods, bryozoans, spicules	few, many, few	0.5-2.5 mm, ~500 um, 1-2.5 um	none	upper 1/4 of sample has more silica, lower 3/4 more calcite
PM-12:	707.5	few calcitic bioclasts	few	none	none	dolomite matrix, calcite fossils, chalcedony with calcite mineralization
PM-12:	716.3	disarticulated bryozoans, gastropods, crinoids, spicules	wackestone- packstone	150-800 um	none really	calcitic fossil fragments with dolomite matrix and large chalcedony and calcite mineralization
PM-12:	752.7	muddy intraclasts, burrows, no bioclasts, pyrite	few	up to the length of slide, to smaller	none	intraclasts look muddy
DX 4.42					,	
PM-12:	571.5	none	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
PM-17:	404	spicules crinoids bryozoans gastropods	many of all	50-300 um	pkstone-grainstone	mostly all calcite
PM-17:	407.5	spicules fragments of everything else	mostly spicules	15-30 um	pkstone-grainstone	calcitic fossil fragments and spicule molds

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
•					open fracture
				moldic-intrapartice	cuts grains,
				~40%, interparticle	mechanical
	highly porous silica	chalcedony		~60%, entire	fracturing of
PM-12: 623.3	with some micrite	replacement	none	porosity ~80%	grains
	matrix is 15-50 um				
	dolomite rhombs				
	with 3/4 of the slide				
	being coarse	chalcedony			
PM-12: 672	chalcedony xls	replacement	none	none	none
	matrix is crystalline				
	dolomite on top;				
	baroque dolomite				
	with chalcedony on				
PM-12: 675	bottom	none	none	none	none
131-12. 0/3	COMMI	110110	110110	TOTIC	110110
	lower 3/4 has	megaquartz in			
	dolomite rhombs	some moldic			is boundary a
	with micrite, upper	insides of			styolite or
PM-12: 705	1/4 is mostly micrite	gastropods	none	none	something else?
	matrix is 15-50 um				
	dolomite rhombs				
	with 3/4 of the slide				
	being coarse	chalcedony			
PM-12: 707.5	chalcedony xls	replacement	none	none	none
	matrix is 15-50 um				
	dolomite rhombs				
	with 3/4 of the slide	chalcedony			
	being coarse	replacement			
PM-12: 716.3	chalcedony xls	with calcite	none	none	none
1 N1-12. /10.5	matrix is mostly 50-	with carcite	none	none	none
1	125 um dolomite				
1	rhoms with some			matrix has	
1	intercrystalline	intercrystalline		intercrystalline	open fractures,
1	calcite and open	calcite could be		porosity, also	cross-cut matrix
PM-12: 752.7	porosity	cement		fracture porosity	and intraclasts
	all baroque dolomite			i ' '	
	with corner of silica			some fracture	
PM-12: 571.5	(?)	none	none	porosity~3-5%	fractures
	fine calcite matrix				large fracture
1	with coarse calcite			1	filled with
	fracture fill and lots				coarse calcite
PM-17: 404	of pyrite	calcite cements	none	few moldic pores	and pyrite
1				spicules are molds;	
1		chalcedony		good moldic	
PM-17: 407.5	matrix is silica	cements	none	porosity developed	none
2 2.2 27. 107.0		0011101100	1.10.110	peresity developed	1

Core: Depth	Paragenesis
PM-12: 623.3	stage of silicification, stage of dissolution to create moldic porosity, in what order? Prob molds first. Last is fracturing- cuts silicified moldic grains
PM-12: 672	dolomite rhombs cut chalcedony boundaries, chalc is almost clast-like with calcite inbetween, some chalcedony looks brecciated then later calcite cement fills in breccia openings
PM-12: 675	matrix replaced by crystalline dolomite; fossils were left calcite; mineralization is baroque dolomite with radiating chalcedony spheres; both of those were later
PM-12: 705	
PM-12: 707.5	dolomite rhombs cut chalcedony boundaries, chalc is almost clast-like with calcite inbetween, some chalcedony looks brecciated then later calcite cement fills in breccia openings
PM-12: 716.3	fossils are still calcite with a dolomite matrix
PM-12: 752.7	fractures had to come after deposition of intraclasts and after dolomitization, calcite could be reminant of original fabric
PM-12: 571.5	very coarse dolomite along with silica phase both cut by fractures high energy disarticulated abraided fossils depostied; some modic porosity development;
PM-17: 404	fracutred; later fracture filled with coarse calcite phase high energy deposits, stage of silicification,
PM-17: 407.5	stage of dissolution, clasts of moldic porosity and clasts of non

Core: Depth Grains Abundance Size Grain Contacts Mine		Mineralogy				
	-	spicules				
		crinoids				
		bryozoans				mostly all
PM-17:	423.5	gastropods	many of all	50-300 um	pkstone-grainstone	calcite
		.14 6 : 12: .				.14 11.
		clasts of spiculitic				clasts are dark
PM-17:	129.2	silica and matrix of dolomite		m/a	m/o	brown spiculitic silica
1 W1-17.	420.2	dolomite	support	n/a	n/a	Silica
		none; some				
		spicules in				
PM-17:	456.5	concentrated areas	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
			41			
		crinoids	mostly			
DM 17.	506 F	bryozoans	few	05.2		-111
PM-17:	500.5	gastropods	few	.05-3 mm	pkstone-grainstone	an carcite
		crinoids				
		bryozoans				mostly silica
		gastropods	lots of			with calcitic
PM-17:	514.2	spicules	everything	50-1000 um	packstone	fossils
		highly abraided	many of all;			
		and disarticulated	can't decifer all		pkstone-	
		crinoids,	of them since		grainstone, but no	24 4 121
DM 17.	5161	gastropods,	they are so	50.200	compactional	mostly calcitic
PM-17:	510.1	bryozoans, spicules	small	50-200 um	features	fossil fragments
		completely silica;				
		hard to tell if clasts				
		or not; some				
		possible clasts are				
		separated by white				
		whispy silica that			pretty much all the	
		is slightly less				microporous
PM-17:	540.2	porous	all silica	n/a	possible clasts	silica
		crinoids,				
		bryozoans,			, , ,	completely
DM 17	606.6	gastropods,	1	0.5.2	not overly close	silicified and
PM-17:	0.000	spicules	packstone	0.5-2 mm	but pkstone	highly dissolved
			mostly spicules			
			with whole			
			bryozoans and			
			fragments of			
PM-17:	641.7	n/a	crinoids	30-3000 um	wack-packstone	almost all silica

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
Î	fine calcite matrix				large fracture
	with coarse calcite				filled with
	fracture fill and lots				coarse calcite
PM-17: 423.5	of pyrite	calcite cements	none	few moldic pores	and pyrite
	matrix is dolomite				
	rhombs with other	chalcedony			
	bioclasts and calcitic	filling in			
	fragments; stain	fractures along		none; silica clast is	
PM-17: 428.2	calcite	silica clasts	none	tight	brecciated clasts
	matrix is calcite with				
	few dolo-rhombs,				
	and siliceous areas				
PM-17: 456.5	with spicules	none	none	none-tight	styolitization
					overly close
					packing,
					pressure
					solution seams,
		calcite cements			broken grains,
		all over the			large styolites
PM-17: 506.5	some micritic matrix	place	none	none	cut into grains
				11 0	
				small area of	
				microporous	
		calcite and		interparticle	fractured; filled
PM-17: 514.2	silica	chalcedony	none	chalcedony	with calcite
					11.0
				one layer of	small fracuture
				microporous	that cuts grains
	matrix is silica;	l		interparticle	and later filled
PM-17: 516.1	chalcedony all is microporous	chalcedony	none	chalcedony	with chalcedony
	silica with black				
	colored looking				
	"grains" not sure				
	what they are.				
1	Possibly clasts are				
1	made of this with				
	matrix being white			all himbles	
DM 15. 540.2	wispy-looking	l	l	all highly	[
PM-17: 540.2	separations	none	none	microporous inter and intra	none
				particle porosity	
PM-17: 606.6	matrix is silica	l none	nono	developed; highly porous	l _{nono}
1 1/1-17: 000.0	mau ix is silica	none	none	porous	none
1	matrix is dense silica;				
1	bottom has some	chalcedony			
DM 17, 641 7			l		sinhe onilie-
PM-17: 641.7	dolo-rhombs	overgrowths	none	none	tight spiculite

high energy disarticulated abraided fossils	Core: Depth	Paragenesis
pM-17: 423.5 fracutred; later fracture filled with coarse calcite phase  microporous spiculite was brecciated and infilled with bioclastic-dolomitic calcitic fossil fragments; fractures in clasts were later filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 456.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction  highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets	Î	high energy disarticulated abraided fossils
PM-17: 423.5 calcite phase  microporous spiculite was brecciated and infilled with bioclastic-dolomitic calcitic fossil fragments; fractures in clasts were later filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		depostied; some modic porosity development;
microporous spiculite was brecciated and infilled with bioclastic-dolomitic calcitic fossil fragments; fractures in clasts were later filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets		fracutred; later fracture filled with coarse
infilled with bioclastic-dolomitic calcitic fossil fragments; fractures in clasts were later filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets	PM-17: 423.5	calcite phase
infilled with bioclastic-dolomitic calcitic fossil fragments; fractures in clasts were later filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		•
pM-17: 428.2 fossil fragments; fractures in clasts were later filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		microporous spiculite was brecciated and
PM-17: 428.2 filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		infilled with bioclastic-dolomitic calcitic
PM-17: 428.2 filled in with chalcedony  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		fossil fragments; fractures in clasts were later
PM-17: 456.5  lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5  calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets	PM-17: 428.2	5 .
PM-17: 456.5 areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		
PM-17: 456.5 areas of siliceous rich spicules; later some dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		
PM-17: 456.5 dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		lime mudstone of calcite and concentrated
PM-17: 456.5 dolomite rhombs come in; later styolites  PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		areas of siliceous rich spicules: later some
PM-17: 506.5 calcite overgrowths came after compaction highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets	PM-17: 456.5	
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets	11/1 1/1 10010	dolomic memes come in, racer styones
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets		
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets		
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets		
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets		
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets		
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets		
highly abraided disarticulated high energy deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fractured; matrix later gets	DM 17, 506 5	1.5 .1 .0
deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets	PM-1/: 500.5	calcite overgrowths came after compaction
deposit; silica replacement of some fossils; fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		highly shroided discreticulated high energy
PM-17: 514.2 fracturing; calcite overgrowths; coarse chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		0 0
PM-17: 514.2 chalcedony fills vugs  high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		
high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		
calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets	PM-17: 514.2	chalcedony fills vugs
calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets		1.1-1 1.1-1.1-1.1-1.1-1.1-1.1-1
Ireplaced by chalcedony and fills fractures:		
slide is laminated/layers of non porous chac		
matrix to porous chal matrix to dark silica		-
PM-17: 516.1 matrix	PM-17: 516.1	matrix
all silica replaced some original fabric and		all silica replaced some original fabric and
then was separated by this matrix like		
geometry possibly could be styolites of		
PM-17: 540.2 white stuff??	PM-17: 540.2	
early silicification of fossils; later dissolution		early silicification of fossils; later dissolution
PM-17: 606.6 to create porosity	PM-17: 606.6	
<u> </u>		
(top is spiculite; bottom is more Crimson)		(top is spiculite; bottom is more Crimson)
		spiculite deposited with other fossil fragments
		later silicified; bottom has some dolo-rhombs
PM-17: 641.7 that prob came later	PM-17: 641.7	

Core: Depth	Grains	Abundance	Size	Grain Contacts	Mineralogy
		. 1 10:			
		top half is			
		micritic			
		packstone and		top is variable but	4 1 141
		bottom matrix		not overly close	bottom is silica
		has been		packing; bottom	matrix with
	crinoids,	silicified with		has some pressure	calcitic fossil
	gastropods,	calcite fossil		seams along grain	fragments; top is
PM-17: 701.5	bryozoans, spicules	fragments	100-2000 um	boundaries	all calcite
	clasts of				
	microporous chert	clasts are			
	composed of	microporous			
	spicules and	spiculitic			
	fragments of	crinoidal			
	crinoids and	grainstones;			
	bryozoans; matrix	hard in spots to			
	is made of same	decifer between			silica with
	material but less	clasts and	clasts mostly		calcitic crinoids
PM-21: 470.8	spicules	matrix	larger 0.5-3 mm	in clast support	and bryozoans
	microporous silica	appears very			
	and calcite filled	grainy but			
	burrows; some	unsure how			mostly silica
	sulfides, spicules,	many are grains			with calcite rich
	other grains are not	and how many			areas and calcite
PM-21: 481	identifiable	are pits	30-90 um	packstone	filled burrows
	crinoids	many			
	gastropods	few			
	forams	few	~0.5-1 mm		
	peloids	matrix	1-2mm		
PM-21: 498.2	bryozoans	fewer	~400um	in grain support	calcite
	crinoids	most	0.5-1.5 mm	solution seams,	
	gastropods	few	0.5-1.9 mm	overly close	
PM-21: 499.6	bryozoans	fewer	1-1.5 mm	packing	calcite
1101-21: 455.0	от у огошты	1c wei	1-1.5 mm	packing	Calcite
	top is crystalline				
1	dolomite with				
	burrows; bottom is				
	highly porous chert				
	breccia separated				
	by white wispy	porous chert			
		breccia is more		top is crystalline	
	dolomitized	abundant than	clasts are 150	dolomite; bottom	dolomite and
PM-21: 571.8	burrows	dolomite	um to 2 mm	is in clast support	silica
	•				

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
					some overly
	top is micritic matrix				close grains
	and bottom is	calcite			with pressure
PM-17: 701.5	silicious matrix	overgrowths	none	tight	solution
	matrix is densly grainstone of calcitic crinoids and bryozoans highly abraided and disarticulated with some clays; unsure what is making the microporosity		internal sediment is the matrix coming in filling inbetween the clasts; clasts are		
	(whatever it wasit		made of same	alagta ara highly	
	was holding the		made of same material but less	clasts are highly microporous; matrix	
	clasts together before	some calcite	grainy and more	has little	
PM-21: 470.8	disolution	cements	microporous	microporosity	collapse breccia
PM-21: 481	spicules, sulfides, pits, microporous	calcite could be cement or could be original calcite	none	microporous silica; calcite areas are pretty tightcan't see porosity	minor styolite
PM-21: 498.2	peloidal material with micrite	calcite overgrowths between grains	see internal sediment	none 0%	major styolites, broken grains, mechanical fracturing
PM-21: 499.6	some micrite	some calcite almost pendant, forming in any open pore space	see internal sediment raining down on top	none	solution seams along grain boundaries, def. mechanical packing
PM-21: 571.8	top matrix is crystalline dolomite; bottom is white silica surrounding highly porous silica clasts	none	none	bottom is highly microporous	small open fracture and brecciated clasts

Core: Depth	Paragenesis
	early silicification of bottom matrix and some
PM-17: 701.5	fossil fragments; later calcite overgrowths
	generally: subaerial exposure, solution collapse breccia, filled with marine sediment,
PM-21: 470.8	dissolution of ?? To make microporosity
	maybe silica replaced some calcite areas and left some alone and the burrows alone or
	calcite is cement coming in after silicification;
DM 21. 401	but the burrows were prob. Calcite before
PM-21: 481	silicification since they are untouched
PM-21: 498.2	styolites cut grains,
	internal sediment rains down on top. Form
	cements on bottoms of grains due to open
PM-21: 499.6	shelter porosity. Some internal sediment could really be caliche
11.1 21. 125.0	contained of tunone
	crystalline dolomite replaced original fabric
	and burrows; then silicification of some matrix and not the burrows; then brecciation
	of the silicified areas (or could be other way
PM-21: 571.8	around)

PM-8: 447   Solution   Spicules with some composition but less grains and spicules with some personance of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some composition but less grains and grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some composition but less grains and grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some composition but less grains and grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some composition but less grains and grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some dolomite top is similar composition but less grains and grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some dolomite with some dolomite with some dolomite top is similar composition but less grains and grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some dolomite with some dolomite top is similar composition but less grains and grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans with some dolomite with some dolomite top is similar composition but less grains and grains and dolomite with dolomite with dolomite with dolomite with some dolomite with some dolomite with some dolomite with some dolomite top is similar composition but less grains and grains and dolomite with some with with dolomite with some with some with with dolomite with some with some with some with dolomite with some with some with some with dolomite with some with some with some with some with dolomite with some with some with some with some with dolomite with some with solution with	Core: Depth	Grains	Abundance	Size	Grain Contacts	Mineralogy
highly abraided and disarticulated crinoids, spicules small spicules with some dolomite cements  PM-8: 435 brozoans and spicules with some pM-8: 447 bottom is similar are different by composition but less grains and provestion but less grains and provestion but less grains and physical spicules. PM-8: 502 brozoans grainstopods agastropods agastropods agastropods are rinoids brozoans grainstone of spicules, grainstone of grains and grains are calcite with some grains are calci			very few >10%			
and disarticulated crinoids, postone-grainstone, but no gastropods, they are so bryozoans, spicules most crinoids few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly to all mostly calcitic few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic few packstone-dolomite grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite dolomite features few -500 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite grains and more dolomite of spicules, crinoids bryozoans many gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods broods and physical gastropods physical ga	PM-21: 695.2	Brachiopods	grains	<2mm	none	calcitic fossils
and disarticulated crinoids, postone-grainstone, but no gastropods, they are so bryozoans, spicules most crinoids few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly to all mostly calcitic few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic few packstone-dolomite grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite dolomite features few -500 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite grains and more dolomite of spicules, crinoids bryozoans many gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods broods and physical gastropods physical ga						
and disarticulated crinoids, postone-grainstone, but no gastropods, they are so bryozoans, spicules most crinoids few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly to all mostly calcitic few -600.800 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic few packstone-dolomite grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite dolomite features few -500 um pkstone-grainstone in mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite grains and more dolomite of spicules, crinoids bryozoans many gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods broods and physical gastropods physical ga		1:11 1 11	C 11			
PM-8: 447.  PM-8: 448.  PM-8: 448.  PM-8: 543.6  PM-8: 578						
PM-8: 398 bryozoans, spicules small spicules spicules orinoids few crinoids bryozoans few crinoids bryozoans, and spicules with some dolomite composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite crinoids bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans with some dolomite composition but less grains and gastropods bryozoans gastropods brozoans gastropods brozoans gastropods brozoans gastropods crinoids, spicules, gastropods bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic gains crinoids, gastropods crinoids, gastropods crinoids, gastropods bryozoans many gastropods bryozoans many gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods bryozoans gastropods and policy and					1*	
PM-8: 398 bryozoans, spicules small 50-200 um features fossil fragments most crinoids few -600-800 um pkstone-grainstone silicified mostly to all few -600-800 um pkstone-grainstone silicified mostly to all pkstone-grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar are different by composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite dolomite grains and more dolomite dolomite dolomite grains and more dolomite dolomite grains and packstone mostly silica mostly silica mostly calcite grains are grains are grains are mostly silica mostly calcite grains are mostly calcite grains are mostly calcite grains packed golomic mostly calcite grains are grains are grains are mostly calcite grains packed golomic grains overly close packing pressure solution, overly close packin						41 1 14
pM-8: 435 bryozoans few60-800 um pkstone-grainstone slicified  PM-8: 435 bryozoans few500 um pkstone-grainstone slicified  PM-8: 447 disarticulated crinoids, bryozoans, and spricules with some dolomite packstone-grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite to is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite  PM-8: 447.5 more dolomite  PM-8: 448 crinoids bryozoans  pM-8: 502 pastropods  PM-8: 502 pastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris and total pastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris crinoids, spicules, gastropods  Bottom: apartopods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris crinoids, spicules, gastropods  Bottom: apartopods  PM-8: 543.6 bryozoans  pastropods  PM-8: 557 bryozoans  pmany of all  Top: do-400 um packstone  Top: ornoids, pastropods  Bottom: apartopods  Top: crinoids, pastropods  Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close packing pressure solution  Top: grainstone  but not overly packed  Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close packing pressure solution, all mauve-packing  all mauve-packing and dolomite  PM-8: 543.6 bryozoans  pastropods  provezoans  pastropods  provery close packing, pressure solution  packed  Bottom: major pressure solution, overly packed  Bottom: moior pressure solution, overly close  packing pressure solution, overly close  packing pressure solution  pastropods  packed  Bottom: moior pressure solution  packed  Bottom: moior pressu	DM 0 200	gastropous,		50.000		
PM-8: 435 bryozoans few -500 um pkstone-grainstone mostly to all silicified physical disarticulated crincids, bryozoans, and spicules with some dolomite grainstone of spicules, crincids, bryozoans with some dolomite to most dolomite dolomite dolomite with some dolomite sis smilar composition but less grains and more dolomite	PM-8: 398				leatures	fossil fragments
PM-8: 447  PM-8: 447    PM-8: 447    PM-8: 447    PM-8: 447.5   PM-8: 448    PM-8: 502    PM-8: 502    PM-8: 543.6   PM-8: 557    PM-8: 578    PM-8:			I			magthy to all
highly abraided, disarticulated crinoids, bryozoans, and spicules with some dolomite and dolomite packstone-grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite and dolomite prinoids bryozoans gastropods prozoans gastropods as proposed process of the process of th	DM 9. 435				nketona arginetona	,
disarticulated crinoids, bryozoans, and spicules with some dolomite  PM-8: 447  bottom is grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar are different by amount of less grains and more dolomite  PM-8: 447.5  PM-8: 448  PM-8: 502  many gastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debriss Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  Bottom: larger phi-8: 543.6  PM-8: 543.6  pM-8: 557  PM-8: 578  rinoids  rinoids pryozoans  many gastropods, gastropods, gastropods, gastropods, prozoans  pm-8: 578  rinoids crinoids prozoans many of all many packstone; not overly close packing though and dolomite  20-150 um packing though and dolomite  silica and calcite fragments and odolomite very closly spaced grains with dolomite cements  very closly spaced grains are mostly silica  very closly spaced grains are grains are mostly silica  very closly spaced grains are mostly silica  very closly spaced grains are dolomite cements  packstone; not overly close mostly silica  very closly spaced grains are dolomite cements  packstone mostly calcite  rinoids packstone; not overly close packstone; not overly close packing. Pressure solution packing pressure solution overly packed  Bottom: larger bioclastic debris spicules, gastropods  pottom: larger bioclastic grains  phi-8: 543.6  phy-8: 557  phy-20ans many of all mauve-calcite with some cilica and dolomite  packstone; not overly close packstone; not overly close packing.  pac	1 101-0. 433		16 W	~300 um	pkstone-granistone	SHICHIEU
PM-8: 447    Crinoids, bryozoans, and spicules with some dolomite   packstone-grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite   top and bottom is similar are different by composition but less grains and more dolomite   dolomite   dolomite   mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite   packsing though   mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite   silica and calcite grains with dolomite   packstone   packstone   mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite   packstone   mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite   packstone   packstone   mostly calcitic fossil fragments and dolomite   packstone   pa						
bryozoans, and spicules with some dolomite grainstone of spicules, crinoids bryozoans many packstopeds bryozoans many gastropods and provided brother in the provided brother in the provided provided provided provided provided brother in the provided						
pM-8: 447 bottom is grainstone dolomite  bottom is grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite top is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite  pM-8: 447.5 many packstone  pM-8: 448 process  pM-8: 502 pastropods pastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger pM-8: 543.6 bryozoans many of all pM-8: 578 crinoids  pM-8: 557 bryozoans many odlomite  phy-8: 558 crinoids  pockstone packstone packing though and dolomite  pocksing fragments and not overly close packing though and dolomite  pocksing fragments and very closely spaced grains with dolomite grains with dolomite cements  packstone packstone packstone mostly silica  pocksing pressure solution pressure solutio					some touching	mostly calcitic
PM-8: 447 dolomite grainstone 20-150 um packing though and dolomite  bottom is grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite  PM-8: 447.5 many dolomite  PM-8: 448 pastropods  PM-8: 502 pastropods  PM-8: 502 pastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains gastropods  PM-8: 543.6 proyozoans pastropods  PM-8: 557 proyozoans many of all proposed packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packstone many overly close packing pressure solution, overly close packing calcite  100 um up to 2 packstone; not overly packed and dolomite mms pressure solution and dolomite mms pressure solution, overly packed and dolomite mostly silica with some crinoids provided and dolomite mostly silica with some crystalline dolomite at the			packstone-			,
bottom is grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite  PM-8: 447.5 particular dolomite dolomite  PM-8: 448 process pastropods  PM-8: 502 packed bottom: larger bioclastic debris Bottom: larger crinoids, gastropods, ga	PM-8: 447		*	20-150 um		
grainstone of spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top its similar composition but less grains and dolomite dolomite cements  PM-8: 447.5 more dolomite dolomite  crinoids bryozoans  PM-8: 448 gastropods very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone mostly silica  crinoids bryozoans many um: highly packing, pressure mostly calcite  PM-8: 502 gastropods many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  Top: crinoids, gastropods plotocalstic debris Bottom: Bottom: Bottom: agestropods poicelastic grains gastropods prinoids, gastropods prozoans gastropods processing gastropods processing gastropods plotocalstic grains gastropods processing grains are mostly calcite  PM-8: 543.6 bioclastic grains gastropods processing gastropod grains are calcite with some silica and dolomite at the dolomite at the dolomite at the grains with dolomite at the grains with dolomite at the grains and calcite grains with dolomite grains with dolomite at the grains and calcite grains with dolomite at the grains and gastropod processing processing grains are calcite grains are calcite grains are calcite with some grains are calcite with some grains are grains are calcite grains are grains are g			8		,	
spicules, crinoids, bryozoans with some dolomite; top is similar are different by amount of grains and dolomite  PM-8: 447.5 more dolomite  crinoids bryozoans  PM-8: 448 gastropods  PM-8: 502 rop: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger spicules, gastropods  PM-8: 543.6 bioclastic grains  pm-8: 578 crinoids  bryozoans many of all mumer to 2 grains are are different by amount of grains and dolomite  crinoids bryozoans  many of all mumer to 2 grains are mostly silica  very closly spaced grains with dolomite cements  packstone mostly silica  overly close packing, pressure solution overly packed  Bottom: hore indies, gastropods  Bottom: 800- 2000 um  packstone mostly calcite  packstone; not overly packed and dolomite  grains are mostly silica  overly close packing, pressure solution, but not overly packed  Bottom: major bressure solution, overly close all mauve-packing  grains are mostly calcite  Top: ornoids, Bottom: 800- 2000 um  packstone; not overly packed and dolomite  grains are mostly calcite  pressure solution, overly close all mauve-packing  grains are mostly calcite  mostly calcite  mostly calcite  pressure solution, overly close all mauve-packing  grains are calcite  with some silica and calcite  pressure solution, overly close all mauve-packing  grains are mostly calcite  properties of the packstone; not overly packed and dolomite  mostly silica with some silica amostly silica with some crystalline dolomite at the		bottom is				
bryozoans with some dolomite; top and bottom is similar composition but less grains and yrains and dolomite crinoids bryozoans PM-8: 448 gastropods wany gastropods process gastropods agastropods agastropods agastropods process gastropods agastropods agastrop						
some dolomite; top is similar are different by amount of grains and more dolomite crinoids bryozoans gastropods PM-8: 448  PM-8: 448  PM-8: 502  PM-8: 502  PM-8: 503  PM-8: 504  PM-8: 543.6  Some dolomite; top is similar are different by amount of grains and dolomite coments  to park dolomite prains and more dolomite coments  very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone grains are grains are grains are mostly silica  very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone mostly silica  very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone mostly silica  very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone mostly silica  very grains are grains are grains are grains are grains are solution mostly calcite  Top: crinoids, spicules, gastropods packed Bottom: major bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains procesure solution, overly packed Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close packing calcite  PM-8: 543.6  PM-8: 543.6  PM-8: 557  PM-8: 578  crinoids  crinoids  procesure solution, overly close packing pressure solution, overly packed and dolomite with some silica and calcite grains with dolomite grains are grains are grains are grains are grains are grains are solution, overly placked and dolomite with some silica with some crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm						
is similar composition but less grains and more dolomite dolomite crinoids bryozoans  PM-8: 448 gastropods very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone mostly silica  PM-8: 502 gastropods many many many disarticulated packing, pressure spicules, gastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger pM-8: 543.6 bryozoans gastropods, pM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all pM-8: 578 crinoids crinoids gastropods many of all many						
composition but less grains and more dolomite amount of grains and more dolomite and dolomite are crinoids bryozoans gastropods and process of the process o		some dolomite; top	top and bottom			
less grains and more dolomite   grains and dolomite   grains   dolomite		is similar	are different by			silica and calcite
PM-8: 447.5 more dolomite dolomite grains cements  crinoids bryozoans gastropods very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone grains are mostly silica  PM-8: 448 gastropods many um: highly packing, pressure solution mostly calcite  PM-8: 502 many disarticulated packing pressure solution pressure solution, packed Bottom: larger bioclastic debris gastropods Bottom: 800- packing packing pressure solution, packed Bottom: 800- packing pressure solution, overly close all mauve-packing packing pressure solution, overly close all mauve-packing packing pressure solution, overly close all mauve-packing packing calcite  PM-8: 543.6 bryozoans many of all many of all many of all many overly packed and dolomite packing packing pressure solution, overly close all many overly close all many overly packed and dolomite packing packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packing packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packing packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packing packing packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packstone; not packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packstone; not overly packed and dolomite packstone; not packstone;		composition but	amount of			grains with
crinoids bryozoans gastropods  PM-8: 448  crinoids bryozoans gastropods  phyozoans gastropods  PM-8: 502  PM-8: 502  Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  phyozoans gastropods  Bottom: 800- 2000 um  pressure solution, overly close mostly calcite  Top: grainstone but not overly packed Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close mostly calcite  Top: grainstone but not overly packed Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close all mauve- calcite  PM-8: 543.6  PM-8: 557  bryozoans  many of all mm  overly close mostly calcite  Top: grainstone but not overly packed Bottom: 800- packing  grains are calcite with some silica overly packed and dolomite mostly silica with some crystalline dolomite at the		less grains and	grains and		very closly spaced	dolomite
bryozoans gastropods  PM-8: 448  packstone	PM-8: 447.5	more dolomite	dolomite		grains	cements
bryozoans gastropods  PM-8: 448  packstone						
PM-8: 448 gastropods very grainy 0.5-3 mm packstone mostly silica  crinoids bryozoans many um: highly packing, pressure solution mostly calcite  PM-8: 502 gastropods Top: crinoids, spicules, gastropods Bottom: arger bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains gastropods gastropods, gastropods phoclastic grains grains are calcite  PM-8: 543.6 bryozoans many of all many overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 557 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  ronstly silica mostly silica mostly silica mostly silica mostly silica with some crystalline crinoids few mostly silica with some crystalline crinoids few mostly silica with some crystalline crinoids few mostly silica with some crystalline dolomite at the						
crinoids bryozoans many many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  PM-8: 502 gastropods Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger phoclastic grains gastropods gastropods, gastropods Bottom: arger phoclastic grains grains gastropods gastropods gastropods gastropods Bottom: arger phoclastic grains grains gastropods processure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite grains are calcite with some silica overly packed and dolomite phoclastic grains grains are calcite with some silica with some crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm		1 -				
bryozoans many many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  Top: crinoids, spicules, gastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  PM-8: 543.6 crinoids, gastropods, packing bioclastic grains  PM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  but not overly packed Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  Top: 60-400 um pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  packing pressure mostly calcite  Top: 60-400 um pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  packing grains are calcite with some silica overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all mm overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  spicules tons! 15-30um crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm	PM-8: 448	gastropods	very grainy	0.5-3 mm	packstone	mostly silica
bryozoans many many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  Top: crinoids, spicules, gastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  PM-8: 543.6 crinoids, gastropods, packing bioclastic grains  PM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  but not overly packed Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  Top: 60-400 um pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  packing pressure mostly calcite  Top: 60-400 um pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  packing grains are calcite with some silica overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all mm overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  spicules tons! 15-30um crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm						
bryozoans many many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  Top: crinoids, spicules, gastropods  Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  PM-8: 543.6 crinoids, gastropods, packing bioclastic grains  PM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  but not overly packed Bottom: major pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  Top: 60-400 um pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  packing pressure mostly calcite  Top: 60-400 um pressure solution, overly close all mauve-calcite  packing grains are calcite with some silica overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all mm overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  spicules tons! 15-30um crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm		crinoide	many	~40.1m - 5000	overly close	
PM-8: 502 gastropods many disarticulated solution mostly calcite  Top: crinoids, spicules, gastropods Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains gastropods  PM-8: 543.6 crinoids, gastropods, bryozoans many of all many of all many overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains picules, gastropods and dolomite at the dolomite at the			1 -			
Top: crinoids, spicules, gastropods Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: bioclastic grains  PM-8: 543.6  PM-8: 557  PM-8: 578  Crinoids  Crino	PM-8: 502		1 -			mostly calcite
spicules, gastropods Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: crinoids, Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  PM-8: 543.6  PM-8: 557  PM-8: 578  crinoids  crinoids  crinoids  crinoids  crinoids  gastropods  100 um up to 2 packstone; not with some silica and dolomite pm-8: 578  crinoids  cr	1 M-0. 302	gastropods		disar riculated		mostry carette
Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: crinoids, spicules, gastropods gastropods Bottom: 800- 2000 um packing calcite  PM-8: 543.6 bryozoans many of all many of						
Top: very fine bioclastic debris Bottom: crinoids, Spicules, Bottom: 800- 2000 um pressure solution, overly close packing calcite  PM-8: 543.6 bryozoans projection bryozoans pro						
bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  PM-8: 543.6  bioclastic debris Bottom: larger bioclastic grains  gastropods  reinoids, gastropods, bryozoans  PM-8: 578  crinoids  crinoids  gastropods, bryozoans  many of all  man  many of all  man  pressure solution, overly close packing  grains are calcite with some silica and dolomite  mostly silica with some crystalline crinoids  Few  15-30um  5-1.5 mm		Top: very fine				
Bottom: larger bioclastic grains spicules, gastropods 2000 um packing overly close packing all mauve-calcite  PM-8: 543.6 crinoids, gastropods, bryozoans many of all many of all many of all packstone; not overly packed and dolomite pm-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite mostly silica with some crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm				Top: 60-400 um		
PM-8: 543.6 bioclastic grains gastropods 2000 um packing calcite  crinoids, gastropods, bryozoans many of all mm packing grains are calcite with some silica and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  spicules crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm calcite mostly silica with some crystalline dolomite at the					14	all mauve-
crinoids, gastropods, bryozoans many of all mm packstone; not overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  spicules tons! 15-30 um spicules crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm grains are calcite with some cripoid and dolomite mostly silica with some crystalline dolomite at the	PM-8: 543.6		*			
gastropods, bryozoans many of all mm overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  Spicules tons! 15-30 um spicules crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm dolomite at the		Ĭ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
PM-8: 557 bryozoans many of all mm overly packed and dolomite  PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite  mostly silica with some crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm dolomite at the		crinoids,				grains are calcite
PM-8: 578 crinoids crinoid grains 100-2000 um none calcite mostly silica with some crinoids tons! 15-30 um crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm dolomite at the		gastropods,		100 um up to 2	packstone; not	with some silica
spicules tons! 15-30um crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm mostly silica with some crystalline dolomite at the	PM-8: 557	bryozoans	many of all	mm	overly packed	and dolomite
mostly silica with some spicules tons! 15-30um crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm dolomite at the	PM-8: 578	crinoids	crinoid grains	100-2000 um	none	
spicules tons! 15-30um crystalline crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm dolomite at the						
crinoids Few .5-1.5 mm dolomite at the						with some
		spicules	tons!	15-30um		crystalline
DM 8: 638   bruggoons   fav.   5 1 mm   normal   Lattani		crinoids	Few	.5-1.5 mm		dolomite at the
i ivi-o- o-o poryozoans prew j.5-1 mm profinar pottom	PM-8: 638	bryozoans	few	.5-1 mm	normal	bottom

Core: Depth	Matrix	Cements	Internal Sediment	% Porosity/Type	Compaction
	15-100 um dolomite				
PM-21: 695.2	rhombs	none	none	none	none
	,			14 4 11 4	
DM 0 200	matrix is silica;	1 1 1		can't tell; not	
PM-8: 398	chalcedony	chalcedony	none	impreg. probably some but	none
		hard to see:		can't see b/c not	
DM 0. 42#	miorita?		nana		none
PM-8: 435	micrite?	unimpreg	none	impreg.	none
	some dolomite in			assume	
	matrix with calcite	calcite and		microporous? Can't	
PM-8: 447	fossil fragements	chalcedony	none	tell, not impregn.	none
1 141-0. 447	Tossii fragements	charcedony	lione	ten, not impregn.	HOHE
	(I'm assuming				
	microporosity) with				
	grainstones of calcite	some dolomite			
	fragments and	cement; top has		I'm assuming	
PM-8: 447.5	spicules	a lot of dolomite	none	microporosity	none
111-0. 447.5	spicules	calcite	lione	microporosity	none
		overgrowths on			
	matrix is mostly	many of the			
PM-8: 448	silica (chalcedony)	fossils	none	can't tell?	don't see any
1111 07 110	sinea (charecach)	TOSSIIS	liene	cuit teit.	don't see any
		calcite			pressure
	some clays? Not	overgrowths on			solution, broken
PM-8: 502	sure?	fossils	possibly	none	grains, styolites
21.2 01 002		2000220	possion		grans, sty chies
					overly close
					grains, solution
1				hard to see, not	seams, broken
PM-8: 543.6				impregnated	grains
				1 3	
1					
1	matrix is made up of	dolomite,			
PM-8: 557	smaller grains	chaledony	none	assume microporous	none
PM-8: 578	dolomite ~20-50 um	calcite cements	none	impregnated	none
		- Interest Controlled			
1					
				probably some but	
1				can't see b/c not	
PM-8: 638	hard to identify	none	none	impreg.	none
				ILD.	

Core: Depth	Paragenesis
PM-21: 695.2	dolomite cuts into brach boundaries
DM 9, 200	high energy highly abraided disarticulated calcite grains; fracutred; matrix later gets replaced by chalcedony and fills fractures: slide is laminated/layers of non porous chac matrix to porous chal matrix to dark silica
PM-8: 398	matrix
PM-8: 435	silicification
PM-8: 447	high energy deposit (possibly some burrows) with late dolomite
	surface between top and bottom appears to be an erosional surface but not a hardground; top is highly dolomitized and has less grains; bottom is very high energy stuff highly abraided and disarticulated; dolomite was a
PM-8: 447.5	later event
PM-8: 448	grains are silicified along with most of the matrix. Calcite overgrowths on fossils top has ~2-3 graded beds of normal marine fauna with calcite overgrowths; separated by styolite but a very sharp contact from the bottom; bottom is very hard to identify due to unimpreg. Sample
PM-8: 543.6	surface between top and bottom is very irregular, possibly exposure or just styolite, possibly has pyrite on it as well.
PM-8: 557	chalcedony, some silicification of fossils
PM-8: 578	side is completely crystalline dolomite, has
PM-8: 638	top half has been silicified; bottom half is crystalline dolomite

## Appendix 3

Fluid Inclusion Data

Homogenization temperature and final melting temperature of ice recorded for Q1, Q2, Q3, and dolomite samples. Blue cells denote consistent FIAs.

Q1	Th °C	Tmice °C
	125.4	-3.3
FIA 7	121.1	-3.6
	71	
	98.5	
FIA 2	96.7	
	103.7	
	101.2	
	102.8	
FIA 6	106.4	
	113.4	
	116.5	
	121.9	
FIA 5	114	
	92.7	
	94.5	
	97	
	92	
FIA 3	89.3	
	81.3	
	91.5	
	101.5	
FIA 4	95.2	
	87	
	87.4	
	86.7	
	86.2	
FIA 1	85.7	
Q2	Th °C	Tmice °C
	128	-3.2
	124	-8.7
FIA 4	103.2	-3.6
	124.3	-8.7
	129.8	-5.8
	127	-3.3
	126.3	-2.8
FIA 1	120	

	135.8	
	111.5	
	102.3	
	108.9	
FIA 2	119.8	
	100.8	
	99.4	
FIA 3	103.9	
Q3	Th °C	Tmice °C
	153.2	-21.7
	154.2	-13.9
	156.8	
FIA 1	150.5	
Dolomite	Th °C	Tmice °C
	138.2	-17
	138.2 127.4	-17 -17.9
	127.4	-17.9
FIA 3	127.4 152.6	-17.9 -18.3
FIA 3	127.4 152.6 132.1	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8
FIA 3	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6
FIA 3	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8 157.7	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6 -18.8
	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8 157.7 152	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6 -18.8 -17.2
	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8 157.7 152 155.7	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6 -18.8 -17.2 -16.8
	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8 157.7 152 155.7	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6 -18.8 -17.2 -16.8
	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8 157.7 152 155.7 120.2 127.6	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6 -18.8 -17.2 -16.8 -18.7
FIA 4	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8 157.7 152 155.7 120.2 127.6 132.5 102.3	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6 -18.8 -17.2 -16.8 -18.7 -18.7 -16.5
FIA 4	127.4 152.6 132.1 132.8 157.7 152 155.7 120.2 127.6 132.5 102.3	-17.9 -18.3 -17.8 -17.6 -18.8 -17.2 -16.8 -18.7 -18.7 -16.5 -17.2